

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

**THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR **GAMBELLA REGION****

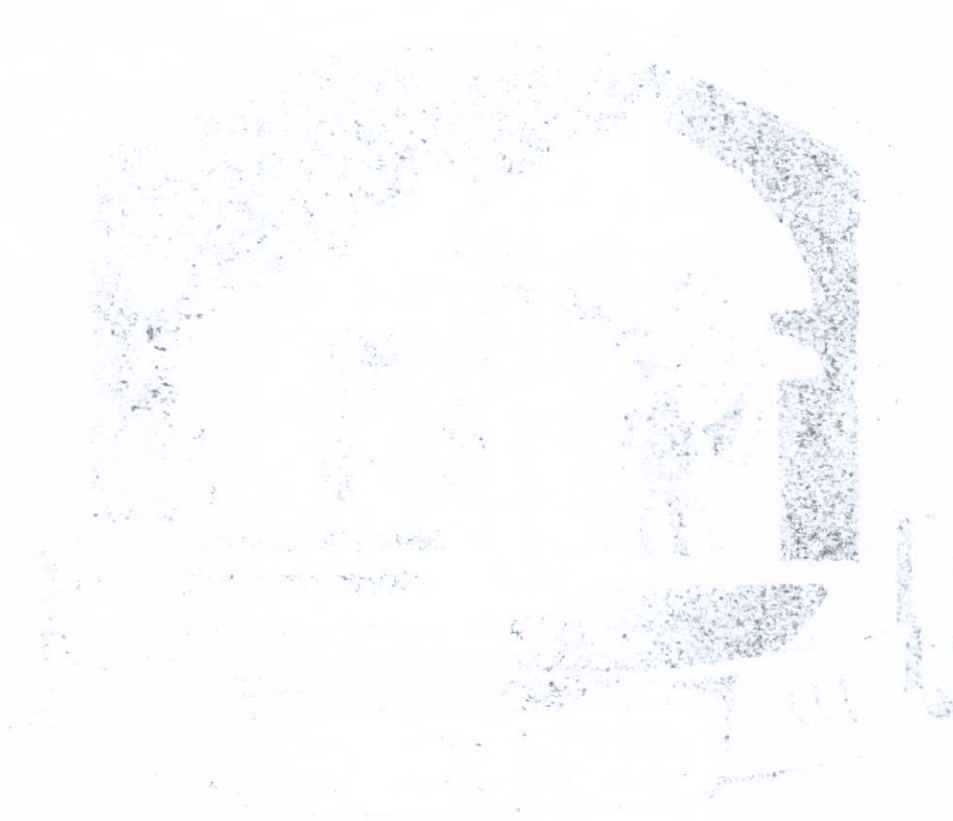
VOLUME I STATISTICAL REPORT



የፖለቲካ ልማት ሚኒስቴር
የፖለቲካ ልማት
C. S. A. Library

DECEMBER 1995
ADDIS ABABA

የኢትዮጵያ ጥቅም ላይ የዋለው የሥነ-ምግባር ምርመራ ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል
የጥናትና የጥናት ማዕከል



F O R E W O R D

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Gambella Region, Volume I- Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Gambella Region will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non-government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also

carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country. In Gambella Region areas covered during the census map work consisted of 182 enumeration areas and 47 supervision areas in the rural areas, and 35 enumeration areas and 5 supervision areas in the urban areas.

During the census enumeration one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic and demographic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen (Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword.....	i
Table Of Contents.....	iv
List Of Tables.....	v
Chapter I Introduction.....	1
Chapter II Population Size And Characteristics.....	5
Chapter III Educational Characteristics.....	61
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status.....	93
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality.....	139
A. Migration.....	139
B. Fertility.....	152
C. Mortality.....	160
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions.....	169
Chapter VII Population Projections.....	191
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....	198
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation) ..	199
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation) ..	201
References.....	202

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS	PAGE
TABLE 2.1 Counted plus estimated population size of zones and wredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	11
TABLE 2.2 Estimated population size of areas not covered by 1994 census.....	12
TABLE 2.3 Estimated population size of town not covered by 1994 census	12
TABLE 2.4 Estimated population size of farmers' association not covered by 1994 census	13
TABLE 2.5 Total population size of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	14
TABLE 2.6 Total population of towns by sex: 1994	15
TABLE 2.7 Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1994	15
TABLE 2.8 Total population of farmers' associations by sex, rural areas: 1994	16
TABLE 2.9A Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Gambella Region-total): 1994.....	19
TABLE 2.9B Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	19
TABLE 2.9C Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	20
TABLE 2.10 Population size of zones by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1994	21
TABLE 2.11 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by zones, urban and rural: 1994	22
TABLE 2.12 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994.....	23
TABLE 2.13 Population size of weredas by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994.....	25
TABLE 2.14 Population size of towns by sex and age group: 1994...	30

TABLE 2.15	Population size by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994	32
TABLE 2.16	Five major ethnic groups and ethnic groups with population size of 500 and over of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	35
TABLE 2.17	Five major ethnic groups and ethnic groups with population size of 500 and over of towns by sex: 1994..	36
TABLE 2.18	Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994	37
TABLE 2.19	Five major mother tongues and mother tongues with population size of 500 and over of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	40
TABLE 2.20	Five major mother tongues and mother tongues with population size of 500 and over of towns by sex: 1994..	41
TABLE 2.21	Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994	42
TABLE 2.22A	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Gambella Region-total): 1994	45
TABLE 2.22B	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	46
TABLE 2.22C	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	47
TABLE 2.23	Population size of weredas by religion and sex, urban and rural: 1994	48
TABLE 2.24	Population size of towns by religion and sex: 1994.....	51
TABLE 2.25A	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Gambella Region-total):1994	52
TABLE 2.25B	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Gambella Region-urban):1994	53
TABLE 2.25C	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Gambella Region-rural):1994	54
TABLE 2.26A	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Gambella Region-total): 1994	55
TABLE 2.26B	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	56

TABLE 2.26C	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Gambella Region-rural): 1994.....	57
TABLE 2.27	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994	58
TABLE 2.28	Population by disability status and type of disability, urban and rural: 1994	59

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Gambella Region-total): 1994	64
TABLE 3.1B	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	66
TABLE 3.1C	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	68
TABLE 3.2	Population of zones aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994	70
TABLE 3.3A	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Gambella Region-total): 1994	71
TABLE 3.3B	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	73
TABLE 3.3C	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	75
TABLE 3.4	Population of zones aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	77
TABLE 3.5	Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for weredas: 1994	78
TABLE 3.6A	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Gambella Region-total): 1994	83
TABLE 3.6B	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	83

TABLE 3.6C	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	84
TABLE 3.7	Population of weredas aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994	85
TABLE 3.8	Population of towns aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate and sex: 1994.....	90
CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY		
TABLE 4.1A	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Gambella Region-total): 1994	98
TABLE 4.1B	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	99
TABLE 4.1C	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	100
TABLE 4.2	Population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural 1994:	101
TABLE 4.3	Population of towns aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate 1994:	102
TABLE 4.4A	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Gambella Region-total): 1994	103
TABLE 4.4B	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	104
TABLE 4.4C	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	105
TABLE 4.5A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Gambella Region -total): 1994..	106
TABLE 4.5B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Gambella Region -urban): 1994..	107
TABLE 4.5C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Gambella Region -rural): 1994..	108

TABLE 4.6	Unemployed population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural: 1994	109
TABLE 4.7	Unemployed population of towns aged ten years and over by sex: 1994	110
TABLE 4.8A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Gambella Region-total): 1994	111
TABLE 4.8B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	112
TABLE 4.8C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	113
TABLE 4.9A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Gambella Region-total): 1994	114
TABLE 4.9B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	115
TABLE 4.9C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	116
TABLE 4.10A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Gambella Region-total): 1994	117
TABLE 4.10B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	119
TABLE 4.10C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	121
TABLE 4.11	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Gambella Region-total): 1994	123
TABLE 4.12A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Gambella Region-total): 1994	127
TABLE 4.12B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	129

TABLE 4.12C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	131
TABLE 4.13	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups (Gambella Region-total): 1994	133
TABLE 4.14	Employed population of zones in urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked: 1994.....	137

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1A	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Gambella Region-total): 1994	142
TABLE 5.1B	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	143
TABLE 5.1C	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	144
TABLE 5.2A	Population of zones by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994	145
TABLE 5.2B	Population of towns by sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Gambella Region):1994.	146
TABLE 5.3A	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Gambella Region-total): 1994	147
TABLE 5.3B	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Gambella Region-urban): 1994	148
TABLE 5.3C	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Gambella Region-rural): 1994	149
TABLE 5.4A	Migrant population of zones by sex and length of residence, urban and rural):1994	150
TABLE 5.4B	Migrant population of towns by sex and length of residence (Gambella Region): 1994.....	151

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.5	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for zones and Gambella Town, Gambella: 1994.....	155
TABLE 5.6	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994	156
TABLE 5.7	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate for major urban centers (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994	158
TABLE 5.8	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994	159

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.9	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for zones and Gambella Town, Gambella: 1994.....	162
TABLE 5.10	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....	163
TABLE 5.11	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born for major urban centers (with 10,000 and over population): 1994.....	167

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1	Housing units of towns by type of building: 1994.....	171
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of towns by type of construction: 1994..	171
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994.....	172
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994.....	174
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of towns by construction material of floor: 1994	175

TABLE 6.6	Housing units of towns by construction material of ceiling: 1994.....	175
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of zones and weredas by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994.....	176
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of weredas by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night in rural areas :1994	178
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of towns by total number of persons per housing unit: 1994.....	179
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of towns by number of households per housing unit: 1994.....	179
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of zones and weredas by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994.....	180
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of towns by source of drinking water 1994.....	181
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994.....	182
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of towns by type of toilet facility : 1994.....	183
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of towns by type of bathing facility: 1994.....	184
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of towns by type of lighting: 1994....	184
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of towns by type of kitchen facility : 1994.....	185
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of kitchen in rural areas : 1994.....	185
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of zones and weredas by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas :1994.....	186
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of town by major type of fuel for cooking: 1994.....	187
TABLE 6.21	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1994.....	188
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of towns by availability of radio, telephone and television: 1994.....	189
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994.....	189
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of towns by amount and average monthly rent: 1994.....	190

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1 Counted plus not-counted population size of Gambella Region by urban and rural areas, five years age group and sex, October 11th, 1994 census.....194

TABLE 7.2 Population projection of Gambella Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000195

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Gambella Region, Volume I- Statistical Report". It presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Gambella Region will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Gambella Region consists of four administrative zones, eight weredas, and seven towns. The rural part of the region has 174 farmers association areas, while the urban part has 8 kebeles. The census covered 149 farmers associations in the rural areas and seven kebeles in the urban areas. The rest of the areas (25 farmers associations and the town of Tergol) were not covered during the census for various reasons. These areas are parts of Akobo wereda, Gog wereda, and Jor wereda. Estimates of population sizes are provided for the areas not covered during the census. Table 2.1 of this report presents the population sizes of areas covered in the census plus areas not covered in the census. Table 2.2 to Table 2.4 are devoted solely to areas not covered in the census. The rest of the tables in the report present information about areas covered in the census only.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984. The second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were prepared in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The questionnaires were filled-in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Homeless persons were counted using only the short questionnaire.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Even though the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected in order to let them

represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to education, economic activity, ... etc. represent the census covered entire population of Gambella Region and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in the Region. Chapter III presents the educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics in the region. Chapter V deals with migration, fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI deals on the housing stocks and conditions in Gambella Region. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire census covered population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility and mortality exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the population of Gambella Region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were

enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

Some of the tables presented in this report are produced for the zones, weredas, towns, rural areas, urban areas, kefetegnas, kebeles and farmers association areas of Gambella Region. The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Gambella Region. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of Gambella Region will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Gambella Region at zone, wereda, urban kebeles and rural farmers' associations levels classified into rural and urban areas. Also presented are population sizes by age, sex, type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The 1994 Census did not cover some areas in Gambella Region. Areas that were not covered during the census were the entire Akobo Wereda, and parts of Gog wereda, and Jor wereda. Estimates of population size of these areas are given separately in Tables 2.2-2.4 of this chapter. Except for Tables 2.1-2.4, all the other tables in this chapter (and those in subsequent chapters) refer to the population covered in the census.

Gambella Region's total population was found to be 181,862 of which 92,902 were males and 88,960 were females. This figure includes both the areas covered during the census and the areas not covered in the census. The areas not covered during the census constitute 19,465 persons, of which 19,221 are found in the rural areas, while 244 are found in the urban areas (the town of Tergol).

The estimated population for the rural part of the region refers to nineteen farmers associations of Akobo wereda, two in Gog wereda, and four in Jor wereda. The cartographic activity that was conducted before the census did not cover these areas, and the only reliable information available about the areas comes from the 1984 Population and Housing Census. For Akobo wereda nine of the nineteen farmers association that were not covered in the present census were counted in the 1984 census and the results were presented in the report for Illubabor Region (CSA, 1989; page 84). To obtain the 1994 population size figures for

each of these nine farmers association areas, a certain rate of growth of population was utilized. An estimate for the total of the other ten farmers associations is provided by using the average population size of a farmers' association for which estimates were available. Estimates of population size figures for some of the farmers associations in Gog Wereda and Jor Wereda were obtained similarly and also utilizing the average size of farmers association areas covered in the census.

The first table of this chapter (Table 2.1) presents the sum of counted population size and estimates of areas not covered in the census for Gambella Region. Table 2.2 provides the estimated population sizes of the areas not covered during the 1994 census by zone and wereda. Table 2.3 presents the estimated population size of Tergol town, while Table 2.4 provides the estimated population size of farmers associations not covered in the census.

Table 2.5 and subsequent tables refer to counted population only. The total (counted) population of Gambella region is presented in Table 2.5. Table 2.6 provides the population size of towns covered in the census, while Table 2.7 presents population size of these towns by kebele. Table 2.8 provides population sizes of farmers associations covered in the census. According to the 1994 Census, the population size of areas covered during the census was found to be 162,397; of which 83,699 were males and 78,698 were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Gambella Region as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises of all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.9A - 2.9C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence, and Table 2.10 shows population size of zones by sex and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels, ... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households of zones is given in Table 2.11. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Gambella Region by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.12, while Table 2.13 and 2.14, provide the five year age group and sex distribution of the population for weredas, and towns, respectively. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba, Kebena and Timbaro are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups

are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba, Kebena and Timbaro appear indented in the list below the name Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each.

The size of each ethnic group residing in Gambella Region and its zones is presented in detail in Table 2.15. The ethnic group distribution of weredas and towns are provided in Table 2.16 and 2.17, respectively. However in Tables 2.16 and 2.17 only the five major ethnic groups and ethnic groups that have population size of 500 persons or above within a wereda/town are presented separately, while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". This was done to keep the table to a manageable size.

In the 1994 Census mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.18 presents the detail distribution of all mother tongues spoken in the region. In Tables 2.19 and 2.20, however, only the largest five mother tongues spoken and mother tongues spoken by 500 or more persons in weredas and towns, respectively, are presented. The remaining mother tongues spoken are grouped together and labeled as 'others'. Table 2.21 provides all the second languages spoken in Gambella Region.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further sub divided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day

Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot, ...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists, ... etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.22A - 2.22C present the religious distribution of the population by age group, while Table 2.23 and 2.24 show religious groups and their respective size of population for weredas and towns, respectively.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separate households, the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (eg. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.25A - 2.25C.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.26A - 2.26C. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality); separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.27 present disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the region. Table 2.28 provides disability status and type of disability by sex for each zone. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental

injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 COUNTED PLUS ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION	181,862	92,902	88,960	27,424	14,629	12,795	154,438	78,273	76,165
ZONE 1	45,207	23,189	22,018	20,369	11,028	9,341	24,838	12,161	12,677
ITANG WEREDA	18,768	9,408	9,360	2,106	1,176	930	16,662	8,232	8,430
GAMBELLA WEREDA	26,439	13,781	12,658	18,263	9,852	8,411	8,176	3,929	4,247
ZONE 2	36,199	17,463	18,736	2,869	1,417	1,452	33,330	16,046	17,284
ABOBO WEREDA	13,973	7,223	6,750	1,222	595	627	12,751	6,628	6,123
GOG WEREDA	15,133	6,969	8,164	1,647	822	825	13,486	6,147	7,339
JOR WEREDA	7,093	3,271	3,822	-	-	-	7,093	3,271	3,822
ZONE 3	68,224	34,807	33,417	1,013	508	505	67,211	34,299	32,912
AKOBO WEREDA	25,299	12,547	12,752	244	116	128	25,055	12,431	12,624
JICAWO WEREDA	42,925	22,260	20,665	769	392	377	42,156	21,868	20,288
ZONE 4	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292

**TABLE 2.2 ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF AREAS NOT COVERED BY THE 1994 CENSUS
BY ZONES AND WEREDAS**

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION	19,465	9,203	10,262	244	116	128	19,221	9,087	10,134
ZONE 2	5,562	2,566	2,996	-	-	-	5,562	2,566	2,996
GOG WEREDA	2,696	1,229	1,467	-	-	-	2,696	1,229	1,467
JOR WEREDA	2,866	1,337	1,529	-	-	-	2,866	1,337	1,529
ZONE 3	13,903	6,637	7,266	244	116	128	13,659	6,521	7,138
AKOBO WEREDA	13,903	6,637	7,266	244	116	128	13,659	6,521	7,138

**TABLE 2.3 ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF TOWN NOT
COVERED BY THE 1994 CENSUS**

Zone/Wereda/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION	244	116	128
AKOBO WEREDA-TERGOL TOWN	244	116	128

TABLE 2.4 ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS NOT COVERED BY THE 1994 CENSUS

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Associations	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION	19,221	9,087	10,134
ZONE 2	5,562	2,566	2,996
GOG WEREDA	2,696	1,229	1,467
UDAK	1,452	662	790
GUGN	1,244	567	677
JOR WEREDA	2,866	1,337	1,529
ALAMI	913	436	477
UTWOL	689	315	374
AGNELA	516	236	280
LERO	748	350	398
ZONE 3	13,659	6,521	7,138
AKOBO WEREDA	13,659	6,521	7,138
BABE	608	306	302
KANSHER	1,054	484	570
TOLE	711	339	372
WULAK	713	343	370
GNGOLE	846	420	426
GANGI RIAL	387	178	209
PAWNE	499	239	260
YERYER	510	250	260
AFARA WANG	1,142	530	612
Ten other FA's*	7,189	3,432	3,757

* Population estimates for the nine farmers' associations of Akobo wereda are given based on updated figures of the results 1984 Population and Housing Census. However for ten farmers' associations areas of the wereda estimates are provided for their total only. The total was obtained based on the average size of an estimated farmers' association. These ten farmers' associations are: Koplek, Bilikobeng, Tergol, Dangbong, Geng, Kuye, Dibok, Butor, Wijoke and Buke.

TABLE 2.5 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL.	162,397	83,699	78,698	27,180	14,513	12,667	135,217	69,186	66,031
ZONE 1.	45,207	23,189	22,018	20,369	11,028	9,341	24,838	12,161	12,677
ITANG WEREDA	18,768	9,408	9,360	2,106	1,176	930	16,662	8,232	8,430
GAMBELA WEREDA	26,439	13,781	12,658	18,263	9,852	8,411	8,176	3,929	4,247
ZONE 2.	30,637	14,897	15,740	2,869	1,417	1,452	27,768	13,480	14,288
ABOBO WEREDA	13,973	7,223	6,750	1,222	595	627	12,751	6,628	6,123
GOG WEREDA	12,437	5,740	6,697	1,647	822	825	10,790	4,918	5,872
JOR WEREDA	4,227	1,934	2,293	-	-	-	4,227	1,934	2,293
ZONE 3.	54,321	28,170	26,151	769	392	377	53,552	27,778	25,774
AKOBO WEREDA	11,396	5,910	5,486	-	-	-	11,396	5,910	5,486
JIKAMO WEREDA.	42,925	22,260	20,665	769	392	377	42,156	21,868	20,288
ZONE 4.	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA.	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292

TABLE 2.6 TOTAL POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	27,180	14,513	12,667
ZONE 1	20,369	11,028	9,341
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	2,106	1,176	930
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	18,263	9,852	8,411
ZONE 2	2,869	1,417	1,452
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	1,222	595	627
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	1,647	822	825
ZONE 3	769	392	377
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	769	392	377
ZONE 4	3,173	1,676	1,497
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	3,173	1,676	1,497

TABLE 2.7 TOTAL POPULATION OF KEBELES BY SEX, URBAN AREAS: 1994

Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	27,180	14,513	12,667	6,666	6,269
ZONE 1	20,369	11,028	9,341	4,850	4,575
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	2,106	1,176	930	494	462
KEFTEGNA 01	2,106	1,176	930	494	462
KEBELE 001	2,106	1,176	930	494	462
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	18,263	9,852	8,411	4,356	4,113
KEFTEGNA 01	18,263	9,852	8,411	4,356	4,113
KEBELE 001	9,575	5,133	4,442	2,141	2,018
KEBELE 002	8,688	4,719	3,969	2,215	2,095
ZONE 2	2,869	1,417	1,452	793	741
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	1,222	595	627	315	310
KEFTEGNA 01	1,222	595	627	315	310
KEBELE 001	1,222	595	627	315	310
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	1,647	822	825	478	431
KEFTEGNA 01	1,647	822	825	478	431
KEBELE 001	1,647	822	825	478	431
ZONE 3	769	392	377	173	177
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	769	392	377	173	177
KEFTEGNA 01	769	392	377	173	177
KEBELE 001	769	392	377	173	177
ZONE 4	3,173	1,676	1,497	850	776
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	3,173	1,676	1,497	850	776
KEFTEGNA 01	3,173	1,676	1,497	850	776
KEBELE 001	3,173	1,676	1,497	850	776

TABLE 2.8 TOTAL POPULATION OF FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS BY SEX, RURAL AREAS: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	135,217	69,186	66,031	29,274
ZONE 1	24,838	12,161	12,677	4,917
ITANG WEREDA	16,662	8,232	8,430	3,197
WANEKE	921	490	431	181
PUKUMU	1,615	719	896	286
EIBAGO	651	327	324	130
EILEYA	832	429	403	180
ADONEGE	798	409	389	144
PIGNEMAN	161	76	85	46
EIGNEWAGNE	203	84	119	52
POLE	443	207	236	97
PADIYOLE	662	338	324	149
BILE JAKUWO	593	279	314	103
DERONGE	1,367	666	701	193
WAR	494	238	256	84
WATEGACH	1,458	717	741	265
PILEWALL	1,037	498	539	174
BERHANE SELAM	769	413	356	120
PULEDANGE	928	506	422	156
EIMAEDO	283	144	139	48
PIGNEMO	445	247	198	91
PUTOKE	152	76	76	42
KIRAGETA	160	69	91	32
PIGNO	272	146	126	68
AGUE	542	250	292	139
PINO	274	118	156	70
EITANEGE	1,602	786	816	347
GAMBELA WEREDA	8,176	3,929	4,247	1,720
HUPAGNA	824	395	429	126
ABOLE	568	263	305	103
PAMELIE	568	246	322	121
SHOLENE	203	103	100	50
ECHAWAYI	345	159	186	82
HUPUEMOROE	119	58	61	47
BONGA	729	398	331	217
KOBENE	362	188	174	115
SERE MEZENEGER	386	192	194	86
JAWAE KEWE	264	148	116	57
FENEKIUE	2,513	1,218	1,295	453
GNEKUWO	1,295	561	734	263
ZONE 2	27,768	13,480	14,288	6,558
ABOBO WEREDA	12,751	6,628	6,123	3,282
FEKADI	568	330	238	107
PARENANEGO	1,141	547	594	250
MENDER 7	831	446	385	188
SHEBO MENDER 11	474	247	227	143
SHEBO KIRE	746	327	419	171
TEIYERCHERU	404	206	198	118
AUKUNA KECHANGE	1,031	518	513	231
SHEBO MENDER 8	1,065	553	512	260
SHEBO MENDER 9	365	192	173	92
MENDER 12	445	236	209	144
MENDER 13	793	402	391	257
MENDER 14	980	549	431	332
MENGIST ERSHA	1,013	563	450	342
METIE	141	67	74	54
ALCHERO	331	167	164	63
MENDER 17	946	549	397	205
TEGNE	748	383	365	168
DUENBANGE	380	186	194	69
LOWMETAKE	198	91	107	49
WERAI	151	69	82	39

TABLE 2.8 Cont'd

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
GOG WEREDA	10,790	4,918	5,872	2,340
UOETALE	919	377	542	191
PUECHELA	1,146	546	600	196
TATA	1,295	606	689	274
FUGNEDO	2,638	1,189	1,449	634
GOGDEPACH	974	436	538	207
GOGJOMGEJER	2,143	1,012	1,131	503
PAWETELEM	822	391	431	155
TAEDOE	853	361	492	180
JOR WEREDA	4,227	1,934	2,293	936
UELEWAE	380	172	208	89
CHENTEWA	936	442	494	224
ABEDO	1,124	520	604	233
CHAME	478	213	265	105
UHWLOW	397	169	228	89
GOGNI	555	263	292	128
UJALO	357	155	202	68
ZONE 3	53,552	27,778	25,774	9,515
AKOBO WEREDA	11,396	5,910	5,486	1,942
BURBEY	153	77	76	30
MALOWI	310	172	138	52
MATAR	631	338	293	114
TOWAR	754	345	409	128
DAIRO	409	217	192	73
WICHGACH	425	210	215	80
TOR	297	165	132	70
MEGNAWAL	595	281	314	100
RODGONG	490	222	268	84
CHAMJOGEGN	778	400	378	125
MENDELLUAC	844	465	379	126
LUAL	775	392	383	110
MON	695	379	316	103
KUAGNLOW	731	406	325	112
YAWU WAL	1,375	718	657	254
LOLTOYA	875	444	431	143
LUAL TOWA	681	354	327	140
DUAL KUAGN	578	325	253	98
JIKAWO WEREDA	42,156	21,868	20,288	7,573
ADURA	5,129	2,293	2,836	917
DEGNERAERE	1,065	587	478	224
LATE	3,637	1,945	1,692	681
GNOBOKLAEKA	659	330	329	104
MARIEYALE	751	381	370	126
NEBENEBE GEKOW	2,611	1,332	1,279	456
BIYENE	2,397	1,432	965	524
MADENGE	710	342	368	125
TONGE DELE	444	248	196	55
NEBENEBE	1,472	870	602	285
BILIEMEKUNE	628	312	316	105
MEDEREKONGE	1,318	643	675	228
PALEBELE	1,586	788	798	295
KACHE	494	299	195	78
RIYEKIE	412	216	196	72
KUSOGNE CHNEGAC	693	343	350	117
KUSEGNE CHEMAKE	4,312	2,197	2,115	723
PIBORE	1,275	680	595	210
TALUTE	1,647	855	792	293
CHAMENIKOLE	471	266	205	82
ADENE	454	260	194	109
NORE	710	369	341	117
SUWALE	1,491	784	707	312
WANEKE	1,087	576	511	204
BIREMETOLE	1,013	558	455	194

TABLE 2.8 Cont'd

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
SHUWAKIE	510	277	233	93
BILEGNAKE.	2,397	1,311	1,086	359
KONEDAE.	897	478	419	151
BILEDAKE	827	440	387	162
PAKOSE	486	228	258	75
LONGJOGE	573	228	345	97
ZONE 4	29,059	15,767	13,292	8,284
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA	29,059	15,767	13,292	8,284
KOKORI	113	61	52	46
DOPAE.	195	95	100	87
JANEJE	315	163	152	92
GODARE	546	290	256	223
NAWI	212	104	108	68
TENEGI	177	93	84	66
FEJEJI	250	131	119	89
DUSHE.	318	166	152	148
ABIYE 04	1,843	1,136	707	588
ABIYE 05	1,408	892	516	492
ABIYE 03	3,661	2,175	1,486	1,178
KABO	1,717	916	801	402
GUMARAE.	2,387	1,220	1,167	540
TELEKU MATE.	1,590	840	750	367
MECACHLEGNA MAT.	2,226	1,191	1,035	519
SHONAI	271	153	118	93
GUBATI	170	82	88	62
GELESHA.	1,166	577	589	390
KUME	523	277	246	187
GOSHNA	604	301	303	195
BAY.	450	225	225	183
ASHANAE.	230	131	99	97
GONECHE.	269	140	129	105
GOSHENI.	197	93	104	68
CHEMI.	929	455	474	260
TOLINA TOKALI.	2,416	1,263	1,153	567
YEKINE KANTBITH.	821	450	371	186
AGELSHI.	3,106	1,688	1,418	764
DUNECHYI	949	459	490	222

TABLE 2.9A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	162,397	161,248	212	811	126
Male	83,699	82,895	106	575	123
Female	78,698	78,353	106	236	3
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	45,013	44,954	42	16	1
Male	23,396	23,365	22	8	1
Female	21,617	21,589	20	8	-
10-14					
Both Sexes	22,826	22,772	21	19	14
Male	12,261	12,220	12	15	14
Female	10,565	10,552	9	4	-
15-24					
Both Sexes	37,044	36,344	77	579	44
Male	17,717	17,255	30	388	44
Female	19,327	19,089	47	191	-
25-49					
Both Sexes	48,726	48,421	66	184	55
Male	25,237	24,992	39	154	52
Female	23,489	23,429	27	30	3
50-64					
Both Sexes	6,587	6,558	5	13	11
Male	3,816	3,792	3	10	11
Female	2,771	2,766	2	3	-
65 +					
Both Sexes	2,201	2,199	1	-	1
Male	1,272	1,271	-	-	1
Female	929	928	1	-	-

TABLE 2.9B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	27,180	26,143	186	729	122
Male	14,513	13,803	92	499	119
Female	12,667	12,340	94	230	3
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	6,724	6,669	38	16	1
Male	3,452	3,423	20	8	1
Female	3,272	3,246	18	8	-
10-14					
Both Sexes	3,296	3,248	17	17	14
Male	1,717	1,680	10	13	14
Female	1,579	1,568	7	4	-
15-24					
Both Sexes	7,196	6,525	69	559	43
Male	3,534	3,091	27	373	43
Female	3,662	3,434	42	186	-
25-49					
Both Sexes	8,830	8,595	57	125	53
Male	5,287	5,108	33	96	50
Female	3,543	3,487	24	29	3
50-64					
Both Sexes	845	819	4	12	10
Male	388	367	2	9	10
Female	457	452	2	3	-
65 +					
Both Sexes	289	287	1	-	1
Male	135	134	-	-	1
Female	154	153	1	-	-

TABLE 2.9C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	135,217	135,105	26	82	4
Male	69,186	69,092	14	76	4
Female	66,031	66,013	12	6	-
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	38,289	38,285	4	-	-
Male	19,944	19,942	2	-	-
Female	18,345	18,343	2	-	-
10-14					
Both Sexes	19,530	19,524	4	2	-
Male	10,544	10,540	2	2	-
Female	8,986	8,984	2	-	-
15-24					
Both Sexes	29,848	29,819	8	20	1
Male	14,183	14,164	3	15	1
Female	15,665	15,655	5	5	-
25-49					
Both Sexes	39,896	39,826	9	59	2
Male	19,950	19,884	6	58	2
Female	19,946	19,942	3	1	-
50-64					
Both Sexes	5,742	5,739	1	1	1
Male	3,428	3,425	1	1	1
Female	2,314	2,314	-	-	-
65 +					
Both Sexes	1,912	1,912	-	-	-
Male	1,137	1,137	-	-	-
Female	775	775	-	-	-

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	162,397	161,248	212	811	126
Male	83,699	82,895	106	575	123
Female	78,698	78,353	106	236	3
Urban					
Both Sexes	27,180	26,143	186	729	122
Male	14,513	13,803	92	499	119
Female	12,667	12,340	94	230	3
Rural					
Both Sexes	135,217	135,105	26	82	4
Male	69,186	69,092	14	76	4
Female	66,031	66,013	12	6	-
ZONE 1					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	45,207	44,246	117	722	122
Male	23,189	22,520	58	492	119
Female	22,018	21,726	59	230	3
Urban					
Both Sexes	20,369	19,408	117	722	122
Male	11,028	10,359	58	492	119
Female	9,341	9,049	59	230	3
Rural					
Both Sexes	24,838	24,838	-	-	-
Male	12,161	12,161	-	-	-
Female	12,677	12,677	-	-	-
ZONE 2					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	30,637	30,485	66	82	4
Male	14,897	14,784	33	76	4
Female	15,740	15,701	33	6	-
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,869	2,808	61	-	-
Male	1,417	1,386	31	-	-
Female	1,452	1,422	30	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	27,768	27,677	5	82	4
Male	13,480	13,398	2	76	4
Female	14,288	14,279	3	6	-
ZONE 3					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	54,321	54,321	-	-	-
Male	28,170	28,170	-	-	-
Female	26,151	26,151	-	-	-
Urban					
Both Sexes	769	769	-	-	-
Male	392	392	-	-	-
Female	377	377	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	53,552	53,552	-	-	-
Male	27,778	27,778	-	-	-
Female	25,774	25,774	-	-	-
ZONE 4					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	32,232	32,196	29	7	-
Male	17,443	17,421	15	7	-
Female	14,789	14,775	14	-	-
Urban					
Both Sexes	3,173	3,158	8	7	-
Male	1,676	1,666	3	7	-
Female	1,497	1,492	5	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	29,059	29,038	21	-	-
Male	15,767	15,755	12	-	-
Female	13,292	13,283	9	-	-

TABLE 2.11 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY ZONES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL			
Total Households	35,940	6,663	29,277
1 Person	3,932	1,406	2,526
2 Persons	4,408	1,089	3,319
3 Persons	5,127	973	4,154
4 Persons	5,775	860	4,915
5 Persons	5,848	814	5,034
6 Persons	4,206	529	3,677
7 Persons	2,803	334	2,469
8 Persons	1,526	214	1,312
9 Persons	942	137	805
10+ Persons	1,373	307	1,066
Number of Persons	161,248	26,143	135,105
Average Household Size	4.5	3.9	4.6
ZONE 1			
Total Households	9,762	4,845	4,917
1 Person	1,391	1,030	361
2 Persons	1,213	761	452
3 Persons	1,216	721	495
4 Persons	1,402	618	784
5 Persons	1,462	573	889
6 Persons	1,096	380	716
7 Persons	737	236	501
8 Persons	425	154	271
9 Persons	271	103	168
10+ Persons	549	269	280
Number of Persons	44,246	19,408	24,838
Average Household Size	4.5	4.0	5.1
ZONE 2			
Total Households	7,351	793	6,558
1 Person	1,078	221	857
2 Persons	937	127	810
3 Persons	1,178	88	1,090
4 Persons	1,226	96	1,130
5 Persons	1,055	95	960
6 Persons	764	66	698
7 Persons	494	50	444
8 Persons	257	22	235
9 Persons	151	9	142
10+ Persons	211	19	192
Number of Persons	30,485	2,808	27,677
Average Household Size	4.1	3.5	4.2
ZONE 3			
Total Households	9,693	175	9,518
1 Person	102	11	91
2 Persons	301	40	261
3 Persons	838	15	823
4 Persons	1,682	25	1,657
5 Persons	2,329	35	2,294
6 Persons	1,719	16	1,703
7 Persons	1,168	11	1,157
8 Persons	636	14	622
9 Persons	411	6	405
10+ Persons	507	2	505
Number of Persons	54,321	769	53,552
Average Household Size	5.6	4.4	5.6
ZONE 4			
Total Households	9,134	850	8,284
1 Person	1,361	144	1,217
2 Persons	1,957	161	1,796
3 Persons	1,895	149	1,746
4 Persons	1,465	121	1,344
5 Persons	1,002	111	891
6 Persons	627	67	560
7 Persons	404	37	367
8 Persons	208	24	184
9 Persons	109	19	90
10+ Persons	106	17	89
Number of Persons	32,196	3,158	29,038
Average Household Size	3.5	3.7	3.5

TABLE 2.12 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Ages	162,397	83,699	78,698	27,180	14,513	12,667	135,217	69,186	66,031
0-4	19,832	10,221	9,611	3,363	1,734	1,629	16,469	8,487	7,982
0	3,785	1,966	1,819	722	368	354	3,063	1,598	1,465
1	2,869	1,478	1,391	524	252	272	2,345	1,226	1,119
2	3,906	2,024	1,882	677	341	336	3,229	1,683	1,546
3	4,576	2,355	2,221	742	410	332	3,834	1,945	1,889
4	4,696	2,398	2,298	698	363	335	3,998	2,035	1,963
5-9	25,181	13,175	12,006	3,361	1,718	1,643	21,820	11,457	10,363
5	4,572	2,367	2,205	688	359	329	3,884	2,008	1,876
6	5,755	2,997	2,758	650	326	324	5,105	2,671	2,434
7	4,577	2,335	2,242	710	354	356	3,867	1,981	1,886
8	5,764	3,096	2,668	795	413	382	4,969	2,683	2,286
9	4,513	2,380	2,133	518	266	252	3,995	2,114	1,881
10-14	22,826	12,261	10,565	3,296	1,717	1,579	19,530	10,544	8,986
10	7,423	3,936	3,487	962	509	453	6,461	3,427	3,034
11	2,269	1,250	1,019	406	206	200	1,863	1,044	819
12	6,208	3,425	2,783	842	444	398	5,366	2,981	2,385
13	3,508	1,854	1,654	552	284	268	2,956	1,570	1,386
14	3,418	1,796	1,622	534	274	260	2,894	1,522	1,362
15-19	21,000	10,450	10,550	3,561	1,840	1,721	17,439	8,610	8,829
15	6,065	3,146	2,919	953	519	434	5,112	2,627	2,485
16	3,843	1,992	1,851	625	338	287	3,218	1,654	1,564
17	2,225	1,113	1,112	409	210	199	1,816	903	913
18	6,405	3,085	3,320	1,105	558	547	5,300	2,527	2,773
19	2,462	1,114	1,348	469	215	254	1,993	899	1,094
20-24	16,044	7,267	8,777	3,635	1,694	1,941	12,409	5,573	6,836
20	7,503	3,234	4,269	1,637	721	916	5,866	2,513	3,353
21	1,508	724	784	340	176	164	1,168	548	620
22	3,237	1,550	1,687	755	363	392	2,482	1,187	1,295
23	2,086	981	1,105	510	225	285	1,576	756	820
24	1,710	778	932	393	209	184	1,317	569	748
25-29	16,722	8,047	8,675	3,731	2,136	1,595	12,991	5,911	7,080
25	7,003	3,290	3,713	1,715	870	845	5,288	2,420	2,868
26	1,910	935	975	455	280	175	1,455	655	800
27	1,863	993	870	471	304	167	1,392	689	703
28	4,137	1,961	2,176	831	504	327	3,306	1,457	1,849
29	1,809	868	941	259	178	81	1,550	690	860
30-34	10,995	5,341	5,654	2,076	1,305	771	8,919	4,036	4,883
30	6,817	3,286	3,531	1,442	850	592	5,375	2,436	2,939
31	836	384	452	92	67	25	744	317	427
32	1,782	869	913	284	210	74	1,498	659	839
33	855	457	398	137	98	39	718	359	359
34	705	345	360	121	80	41	584	265	319
35-39	9,707	5,085	4,622	1,501	942	559	8,206	4,143	4,063
35	4,586	2,311	2,275	929	575	354	3,657	1,736	1,921
36	1,032	551	481	126	86	40	906	465	441
37	878	498	380	137	91	46	741	407	334
38	2,197	1,162	1,035	228	137	91	1,969	1,025	944
39	1,014	563	451	81	53	28	933	510	423
40-44	6,501	3,849	2,652	944	579	365	5,557	3,270	2,287
40	4,386	2,493	1,893	752	431	321	3,634	2,062	1,572
41	499	335	164	29	22	7	470	313	157
42	915	568	347	90	70	20	825	498	327
43	448	285	163	40	28	12	408	257	151
44	253	168	85	33	28	5	220	140	80

TABLE 2.12 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
45-49	4,801	2,915	1,886	578	325	253	4,223	2,590	1,633
45	2,681	1,565	1,116	428	218	210	2,253	1,347	906
46	489	321	168	41	31	10	448	290	158
47	399	259	140	38	22	16	361	237	124
48	869	540	329	50	36	14	819	504	315
49	363	230	133	21	18	3	342	212	130
50-54	3,266	1,835	1,431	455	212	243	2,811	1,623	1,188
50	2,274	1,239	1,035	355	147	208	1,919	1,092	827
51	199	126	73	18	14	4	181	112	69
52	427	246	181	38	21	17	389	225	164
53	193	113	80	21	16	5	172	97	75
54	173	111	62	23	14	9	150	97	53
55-59	1,648	1,015	633	182	99	83	1,466	916	550
55	814	468	346	118	54	64	696	414	282
56	241	171	70	26	19	7	215	152	63
57	150	90	60	6	4	2	144	86	58
58	308	201	107	26	16	10	282	185	97
59	135	85	50	6	6	-	129	79	50
60-64	1,673	966	707	208	77	131	1,465	889	576
60	1,291	708	583	185	67	118	1,106	641	465
61	110	81	29	1	1	-	109	80	29
62	125	78	47	13	4	9	112	74	38
63	73	41	32	4	2	2	69	39	30
64	74	58	16	5	3	2	69	55	14
65-69	893	524	369	120	61	59	773	463	310
65	488	259	229	81	32	49	407	227	180
66	91	64	27	9	9	-	82	55	27
67	88	55	33	13	10	3	75	45	30
68	165	107	58	15	10	5	150	97	53
69	61	39	22	2	-	2	59	39	20
70-74	581	322	259	67	31	36	514	291	223
70	443	241	202	58	25	32	385	215	170
71	36	25	11	1	1	-	35	24	11
72	52	28	24	4	2	2	48	26	22
73	39	21	18	4	2	2	35	19	16
74	11	7	4	-	-	-	11	7	4
75-79	242	140	102	36	15	21	206	125	81
75	132	73	59	22	9	13	110	64	46
76	30	24	6	2	2	-	28	22	6
77	15	7	8	5	2	3	10	5	5
78	46	28	18	6	2	4	40	26	14
79	19	8	11	1	-	1	18	8	10
80-84	254	148	106	30	14	16	224	134	90
80	207	119	88	27	11	16	180	108	72
81	13	6	7	-	-	-	13	6	7
82	19	14	5	2	2	-	17	12	5
83	5	2	3	1	1	-	4	1	3
84	10	7	3	-	-	-	10	7	3
85-89	91	52	39	15	9	6	76	43	33
85	50	26	24	11	5	6	39	21	18
86	9	4	5	1	1	-	8	3	5
87	7	4	3	1	1	-	6	3	3
88	21	15	6	2	2	-	19	13	6
89	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
90 +	140	86	54	21	5	16	119	81	38

TABLE 2.13 POPULATION SIZE OF WEREDAS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Ages	162,397	83,699	78,698	27,180	14,513	12,667	135,217	69,186	66,031
0 - 4	19,832	10,221	9,611	3,363	1,734	1,629	16,469	8,487	7,982
5 - 9	25,181	13,175	12,006	3,361	1,718	1,643	21,820	11,457	10,363
10 - 14	22,826	12,261	10,565	3,296	1,717	1,579	19,530	10,544	8,986
15 - 19	21,000	10,450	10,550	3,561	1,840	1,721	17,439	8,610	8,829
20 - 24	16,044	7,267	8,777	3,635	1,694	1,941	12,409	5,573	6,836
25 - 29	16,722	8,047	8,675	3,731	2,136	1,595	12,991	5,911	7,080
30 - 34	10,995	5,341	5,654	2,076	1,305	771	8,919	4,036	4,883
35 - 39	9,707	5,085	4,622	1,501	942	559	8,206	4,143	4,063
40 - 44	6,501	3,849	2,652	944	579	365	5,557	3,270	2,287
45 - 49	4,801	2,915	1,886	578	325	253	4,223	2,590	1,633
50 - 54	3,266	1,835	1,431	455	212	243	2,811	1,623	1,188
55 - 59	1,648	1,015	633	182	99	83	1,466	916	550
60 - 64	1,673	966	707	208	77	131	1,465	889	576
65 - 69	893	524	369	120	61	59	773	463	310
70 - 74	581	322	259	67	31	36	514	291	223
75 - 79	242	140	102	36	15	21	206	125	81
80 - 84	254	148	106	30	14	16	224	134	90
85 - 89	91	52	39	15	9	6	76	43	33
90 +	140	86	54	21	5	16	119	81	38
ZONE 1									
All Ages	45,207	23,189	22,018	20,369	11,028	9,341	24,838	12,161	12,677
0 - 4	5,111	2,598	2,513	2,415	1,271	1,144	2,696	1,327	1,369
5 - 9	6,523	3,371	3,152	2,409	1,255	1,154	4,114	2,116	1,998
10 - 14	6,539	3,387	3,152	2,448	1,298	1,150	4,091	2,089	2,002
15 - 19	6,408	3,212	3,196	2,809	1,473	1,336	3,599	1,739	1,860
20 - 24	4,652	2,098	2,554	2,828	1,372	1,456	1,824	726	1,098
25 - 29	4,995	2,442	2,553	2,784	1,564	1,220	2,211	878	1,333
30 - 34	3,223	1,650	1,573	1,592	1,010	582	1,631	640	991
35 - 39	2,746	1,594	1,152	1,150	730	420	1,596	864	732
40 - 44	1,756	1,041	715	716	453	263	1,040	588	452
45 - 49	1,216	735	481	416	247	169	800	488	312
50 - 54	833	421	412	326	150	176	507	271	236
55 - 59	354	197	157	128	68	60	226	129	97
60 - 64	385	206	179	149	56	93	236	150	86
65 - 69	169	89	80	74	32	42	95	57	38
70 - 74	128	63	65	51	21	30	77	42	35
75 - 79	50	27	23	26	12	14	24	15	9
80 - 84	62	32	30	20	7	13	42	25	17
85 - 89	18	8	10	10	6	4	8	2	6
90 +	39	18	21	18	3	15	21	15	6
ITANG WEREDA									
All Ages	18,768	9,408	9,360	2,106	1,176	930	16,662	8,232	8,430
0 - 4	2,111	1,057	1,054	210	114	96	1,901	943	958
5 - 9	3,058	1,569	1,489	282	148	134	2,776	1,421	1,355
10 - 14	3,139	1,640	1,499	280	154	126	2,859	1,486	1,373
15 - 19	2,617	1,345	1,272	307	180	127	2,310	1,165	1,145
20 - 24	1,517	656	861	268	154	114	1,249	502	747
25 - 29	1,709	705	1,004	305	160	145	1,404	545	859
30 - 34	1,259	517	742	151	94	57	1,108	423	685
35 - 39	1,122	619	503	142	86	56	980	533	447
40 - 44	778	434	344	70	45	25	708	389	319
45 - 49	584	353	231	44	21	23	540	332	208
50 - 54	365	198	167	29	12	17	336	186	150
55 - 59	137	81	56	9	4	5	128	77	51
60 - 64	173	117	56	9	4	5	164	113	51
65 - 69	63	37	26	-	-	-	63	37	26
70 - 74	60	31	29	-	-	-	60	31	29
75 - 79	20	12	8	-	-	-	20	12	8
80 - 84	34	22	12	-	-	-	34	22	12
85 - 89	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4
90 +	16	13	3	-	-	-	16	13	3

TABLE 2.13 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELA WEREDA									
All Ages	26,439	13,781	12,658	18,263	9,852	8,411	8,176	3,929	4,247
0 - 4	3,000	1,541	1,459	2,205	1,157	1,048	795	384	411
5 - 9	3,465	1,802	1,663	2,127	1,107	1,020	1,338	695	643
10 - 14	3,400	1,747	1,653	2,168	1,144	1,024	1,232	603	629
15 - 19	3,791	1,867	1,924	2,502	1,293	1,209	1,289	574	715
20 - 24	3,135	1,442	1,693	2,560	1,218	1,342	575	224	351
25 - 29	3,286	1,737	1,549	2,479	1,404	1,075	807	333	474
30 - 34	1,964	1,133	831	1,441	916	525	523	217	306
35 - 39	1,624	975	649	1,008	644	364	616	331	285
40 - 44	978	607	371	646	408	238	332	199	133
45 - 49	632	382	250	372	226	146	260	156	104
50 - 54	468	223	245	297	138	159	171	85	86
55 - 59	217	116	101	119	64	55	98	52	46
60 - 64	212	89	123	140	52	88	72	37	35
65 - 69	106	52	54	74	32	42	32	20	12
70 - 74	68	32	36	51	21	30	17	11	6
75 - 79	30	15	15	26	12	14	4	3	1
80 - 84	28	10	18	20	7	13	8	3	5
85 - 89	12	6	6	10	6	4	2	-	2
90 +	23	5	18	18	3	15	5	2	3
ZONE 2									
All Ages	30,637	14,897	15,740	2,869	1,417	1,452	27,768	13,480	14,288
0 - 4	3,578	1,782	1,796	368	177	191	3,210	1,605	1,605
5 - 9	4,932	2,504	2,428	410	205	205	4,522	2,299	2,223
10 - 14	4,308	2,264	2,044	395	201	194	3,913	2,063	1,850
15 - 19	4,006	1,891	2,115	389	193	196	3,617	1,698	1,919
20 - 24	2,577	958	1,619	374	144	230	2,203	814	1,389
25 - 29	2,831	1,321	1,510	364	234	130	2,467	1,087	1,380
30 - 34	2,034	923	1,111	175	105	70	1,859	818	1,041
35 - 39	1,926	890	1,036	116	58	58	1,810	832	978
40 - 44	1,387	736	651	94	46	48	1,293	690	603
45 - 49	1,037	587	450	65	21	44	972	566	406
50 - 54	752	386	366	55	13	42	697	373	324
55 - 59	344	200	144	15	5	10	329	195	134
60 - 64	414	197	217	25	6	19	389	191	198
65 - 69	204	100	104	11	1	10	193	99	94
70 - 74	133	64	69	6	5	1	127	59	68
75 - 79	69	35	34	1	-	1	68	35	33
80 - 84	62	31	31	4	2	2	58	29	29
85 - 89	22	13	9	-	-	-	22	13	9
90 +	21	15	6	2	1	1	19	14	5
ABOBO WEREDA									
All Ages	13,973	7,223	6,750	1,222	595	627	12,751	6,628	6,123
0 - 4	1,600	795	805	165	74	91	1,435	721	714
5 - 9	2,080	1,082	998	197	106	91	1,883	976	907
10 - 14	1,963	1,052	911	191	89	102	1,772	963	809
15 - 19	1,731	855	876	166	84	82	1,565	771	794
20 - 24	1,155	463	692	144	49	95	1,011	414	597
25 - 29	1,413	729	684	138	92	46	1,275	637	638
30 - 34	965	473	492	58	31	27	907	442	465
35 - 39	1,009	496	513	38	23	15	971	473	498
40 - 44	726	409	317	40	18	22	686	391	295
45 - 49	515	333	182	37	11	26	478	322	156
50 - 54	330	225	105	21	8	13	309	217	92
55 - 59	180	132	48	7	3	4	173	129	44
60 - 64	143	79	64	10	2	8	133	77	56
65 - 69	76	46	30	5	1	4	71	45	26
70 - 74	36	22	14	1	1	-	35	21	14
75 - 79	23	14	9	-	-	-	23	14	9
80 - 84	11	8	3	3	2	1	8	6	2
85 - 89	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5
90 +	6	4	2	1	1	-	5	3	2

TABLE 2.13 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GOG WEREDA									
All Ages	12,437	5,740	6,697	1,647	822	825	10,790	4,918	5,872
0 - 4	1,500	741	759	203	103	100	1,297	638	659
5 - 9	2,117	1,062	1,055	213	99	114	1,904	963	941
10 - 14	1,793	934	859	204	112	92	1,589	822	767
15 - 19	1,645	769	876	223	109	114	1,422	660	762
20 - 24	1,072	381	691	230	95	135	842	286	556
25 - 29	1,037	446	591	226	142	84	811	304	507
30 - 34	792	347	445	117	74	43	675	273	402
35 - 39	617	260	357	78	35	43	539	225	314
40 - 44	475	217	258	54	28	26	421	189	232
45 - 49	366	158	208	28	10	18	338	148	190
50 - 54	347	126	221	34	5	29	313	121	192
55 - 59	125	50	75	8	2	6	117	48	69
60 - 64	237	103	134	15	4	11	222	99	123
65 - 69	110	49	61	6	-	6	104	49	55
70 - 74	88	40	48	5	4	1	83	36	47
75 - 79	42	19	23	1	-	1	41	19	22
80 - 84	50	22	28	1	-	1	49	22	27
85 - 89	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
90 +	14	10	4	1	-	1	13	10	3
JOR WEREDA									
All Ages	4,227	1,934	2,293	-	-	-	4,227	1,934	2,293
0 - 4	478	246	232	-	-	-	478	246	232
5 - 9	735	360	375	-	-	-	735	360	375
10 - 14	552	278	274	-	-	-	552	278	274
15 - 19	630	267	363	-	-	-	630	267	363
20 - 24	350	114	236	-	-	-	350	114	236
25 - 29	381	146	235	-	-	-	381	146	235
30 - 34	277	103	174	-	-	-	277	103	174
35 - 39	300	134	166	-	-	-	300	134	166
40 - 44	186	110	76	-	-	-	186	110	76
45 - 49	156	96	60	-	-	-	156	96	60
50 - 54	75	35	40	-	-	-	75	35	40
55 - 59	39	18	21	-	-	-	39	18	21
60 - 64	34	15	19	-	-	-	34	15	19
65 - 69	18	5	13	-	-	-	18	5	13
70 - 74	9	2	7	-	-	-	9	2	7
75 - 79	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
80 - 84	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
85 - 89	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
90 +	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ZONE 3									
All Ages	54,321	28,170	26,151	769	392	377	53,552	27,778	25,774
0 - 4	6,527	3,437	3,090	132	58	74	6,395	3,379	3,016
5 - 9	9,744	5,270	4,474	161	78	83	9,583	5,192	4,391
10 - 14	8,973	5,010	3,963	82	51	31	8,891	4,959	3,932
15 - 19	6,821	3,550	3,271	78	42	36	6,743	3,508	3,235
20 - 24	3,986	1,542	2,444	90	25	65	3,896	1,517	2,379
25 - 29	4,820	1,842	2,978	139	73	66	4,681	1,769	2,912
30 - 34	3,732	1,655	2,077	55	40	15	3,677	1,615	2,062
35 - 39	3,223	1,574	1,649	21	15	6	3,202	1,559	1,643
40 - 44	2,234	1,434	800	1	-	1	2,233	1,434	799
45 - 49	1,695	1,101	594	-	-	-	1,695	1,101	594
50 - 54	976	630	346	-	-	-	976	630	346
55 - 59	550	369	181	-	-	-	550	369	181
60 - 64	458	341	117	-	-	-	458	341	117
65 - 69	287	203	84	10	10	-	277	193	84
70 - 74	144	100	44	-	-	-	144	100	44
75 - 79	59	40	19	-	-	-	59	40	19
80 - 84	39	30	9	-	-	-	39	30	9
85 - 89	17	12	5	-	-	-	17	12	5
90 +	36	30	6	-	-	-	36	30	6

TABLE 2.13 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AKOBO WEREDA									
All Ages	11,396	5,910	5,486	-	-	-	11,396	5,910	5,486
0 - 4	1,283	668	615	-	-	-	1,283	668	615
5 - 9	1,992	1,072	920	-	-	-	1,992	1,072	920
10 - 14	1,924	1,071	853	-	-	-	1,924	1,071	853
15 - 19	1,544	791	753	-	-	-	1,544	791	753
20 - 24	898	358	540	-	-	-	898	358	540
25 - 29	1,075	404	671	-	-	-	1,075	404	671
30 - 34	764	352	412	-	-	-	764	352	412
35 - 39	793	433	360	-	-	-	793	433	360
40 - 44	463	304	159	-	-	-	463	304	159
45 - 49	277	198	79	-	-	-	277	198	79
50 - 54	160	107	53	-	-	-	160	107	53
55 - 59	88	61	27	-	-	-	88	61	27
60 - 64	58	41	17	-	-	-	58	41	17
65 - 69	28	17	11	-	-	-	28	17	11
70 - 74	20	13	7	-	-	-	20	13	7
75 - 79	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5
80 - 84	11	8	3	-	-	-	11	8	3
85 - 89	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
90 +	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
JIKAWO WEREDA									
All Ages	42,925	22,260	20,665	769	392	377	42,156	21,868	20,288
0 - 4	5,244	2,769	2,475	132	58	74	5,112	2,711	2,401
5 - 9	7,752	4,198	3,554	161	78	83	7,591	4,120	3,471
10 - 14	7,049	3,939	3,110	82	51	31	6,967	3,888	3,079
15 - 19	5,277	2,759	2,518	78	42	36	5,199	2,717	2,482
20 - 24	3,088	1,184	1,904	90	25	65	2,998	1,159	1,839
25 - 29	3,745	1,438	2,307	139	73	66	3,606	1,365	2,241
30 - 34	2,968	1,303	1,665	55	40	15	2,913	1,263	1,650
35 - 39	2,430	1,141	1,289	21	15	6	2,409	1,126	1,283
40 - 44	1,771	1,130	641	1	-	1	1,770	1,130	640
45 - 49	1,418	903	515	-	-	-	1,418	903	515
50 - 54	816	523	293	-	-	-	816	523	293
55 - 59	462	308	154	-	-	-	462	308	154
60 - 64	400	300	100	-	-	-	400	300	100
65 - 69	259	186	73	10	10	-	249	176	73
70 - 74	124	87	37	-	-	-	124	87	37
75 - 79	48	34	14	-	-	-	48	34	14
80 - 84	28	22	6	-	-	-	28	22	6
85 - 89	14	9	5	-	-	-	14	9	5
90 +	32	27	5	-	-	-	32	27	5
ZONE 4									
All Ages	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292
0 - 4	4,616	2,404	2,212	448	228	220	4,168	2,176	1,992
5 - 9	3,982	2,030	1,952	381	180	201	3,601	1,850	1,751
10 - 14	3,006	1,600	1,406	371	167	204	2,635	1,433	1,202
15 - 19	3,765	1,797	1,968	285	132	153	3,480	1,665	1,815
20 - 24	4,829	2,669	2,160	343	153	190	4,486	2,516	1,970
25 - 29	4,076	2,442	1,634	444	265	179	3,632	2,177	1,455
30 - 34	2,006	1,113	893	254	150	104	1,752	963	789
35 - 39	1,812	1,027	785	214	139	75	1,598	888	710
40 - 44	1,124	638	486	133	80	53	991	558	433
45 - 49	853	492	361	97	57	40	756	435	321
50 - 54	705	398	307	74	49	25	631	349	282
55 - 59	400	249	151	39	26	13	361	223	138
60 - 64	416	222	194	34	15	19	382	207	175
65 - 69	233	132	101	25	18	7	208	114	94
70 - 74	176	95	81	10	5	5	166	90	76
75 - 79	64	38	26	9	3	6	55	35	20
80 - 84	91	55	36	6	5	1	85	50	35
85 - 89	34	19	15	5	3	2	29	16	13
90 +	44	23	21	1	1	-	43	22	21

TABLE 2.13 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA								
All Ages	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292
0 - 4	4,616	2,404	2,212	448	228	220	4,168	2,176	1,992
5 - 9	3,982	2,030	1,952	381	180	201	3,601	1,850	1,751
10 - 14	3,006	1,600	1,406	371	167	204	2,635	1,433	1,202
15 - 19	3,765	1,797	1,968	285	132	153	3,480	1,665	1,815
20 - 24	4,829	2,669	2,160	343	153	190	4,486	2,516	1,970
25 - 29	4,076	2,442	1,634	444	265	179	3,632	2,177	1,455
30 - 34	2,006	1,113	893	254	150	104	1,752	963	789
35 - 39	1,812	1,027	785	214	139	75	1,598	888	710
40 - 44	1,124	638	486	133	80	53	991	558	433
45 - 49	853	492	361	97	57	40	756	435	321
50 - 54	705	398	307	74	49	25	631	349	282
55 - 59	400	249	151	39	26	13	361	223	138
60 - 64	416	222	194	34	15	19	382	207	175
65 - 69	233	132	101	25	18	7	208	114	94
70 - 74	176	95	81	10	5	5	166	90	76
75 - 79	64	38	26	9	3	6	55	35	20
80 - 84	91	55	36	6	5	1	85	50	35
85 - 89	34	19	15	5	3	2	29	16	13
90 +	44	23	21	1	1	-	43	22	21

TABLE 2.14 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1994

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL				GAMBELLA WEREDA-GAMBELLA TOWN			
All Ages	27,180	14,513	12,667	All Ages	18,263	9,852	8,411
0 - 4	3,363	1,734	1,629	0 - 4	2,205	1,157	1,048
5 - 9	3,361	1,718	1,643	5 - 9	2,127	1,107	1,020
10 - 14	3,296	1,717	1,579	10 - 14	2,168	1,144	1,024
15 - 19	3,561	1,840	1,721	15 - 19	2,502	1,293	1,209
20 - 24	3,635	1,694	1,941	20 - 24	2,560	1,218	1,342
25 - 29	3,731	2,136	1,595	25 - 29	2,479	1,404	1,075
30 - 34	2,076	1,305	771	30 - 34	1,441	916	525
35 - 39	1,501	942	559	35 - 39	1,008	644	364
40 - 44	944	579	365	40 - 44	646	408	238
45 - 49	578	325	253	45 - 49	372	226	146
50 - 54	455	212	243	50 - 54	297	138	159
55 - 59	182	99	83	55 - 59	119	64	55
60 - 64	208	77	131	60 - 64	140	52	88
65 - 69	120	61	59	65 - 69	74	32	42
70 - 74	67	31	36	70 - 74	51	21	30
75 - 79	36	15	21	75 - 79	26	12	14
80 - 84	30	14	16	80 - 84	20	7	13
85 - 89	15	9	6	85 - 89	10	6	4
90 +	21	5	16	90 +	18	3	15
ZONE 1				ZONE 2			
All Ages	20,369	11,028	9,341	All Ages	2,869	1,417	1,452
0 - 4	2,415	1,271	1,144	0 - 4	368	177	191
5 - 9	2,409	1,255	1,154	5 - 9	410	205	205
10 - 14	2,448	1,298	1,150	10 - 14	395	201	194
15 - 19	2,809	1,473	1,336	15 - 19	389	193	196
20 - 24	2,828	1,372	1,456	20 - 24	374	144	230
25 - 29	2,784	1,564	1,220	25 - 29	364	234	130
30 - 34	1,592	1,010	582	30 - 34	175	105	70
35 - 39	1,150	730	420	35 - 39	116	58	58
40 - 44	716	453	263	40 - 44	94	46	48
45 - 49	416	247	169	45 - 49	65	21	44
50 - 54	326	150	176	50 - 54	55	13	42
55 - 59	128	68	60	55 - 59	15	5	10
60 - 64	149	56	93	60 - 64	25	6	19
65 - 69	74	32	42	65 - 69	11	1	10
70 - 74	51	21	30	70 - 74	6	5	1
75 - 79	26	12	14	75 - 79	1	-	1
80 - 84	20	7	13	80 - 84	4	2	2
85 - 89	10	6	4	85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	18	3	15	90 +	2	1	1
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN				ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN			
All Ages	2,106	1,176	930	All Ages	1,222	595	627
0 - 4	210	114	96	0 - 4	165	74	91
5 - 9	282	148	134	5 - 9	197	106	91
10 - 14	280	154	126	10 - 14	191	89	102
15 - 19	307	180	127	15 - 19	166	84	82
20 - 24	268	154	114	20 - 24	144	49	95
25 - 29	305	160	145	25 - 29	138	92	46
30 - 34	151	94	57	30 - 34	58	31	27
35 - 39	142	86	56	35 - 39	38	23	15
40 - 44	70	45	25	40 - 44	40	18	22
45 - 49	44	21	23	45 - 49	37	11	26
50 - 54	29	12	17	50 - 54	21	8	13
55 - 59	9	4	5	55 - 59	7	3	4
60 - 64	9	4	5	60 - 64	10	2	8
65 - 69	-	-	-	65 - 69	5	1	4
70 - 74	-	-	-	70 - 74	1	1	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-	80 - 84	3	2	1
85 - 89	-	-	-	85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-	90 +	1	1	-

TABLE 2.14 Cont'd

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN			
All Ages	1,647	822	825
0 - 4	203	103	100
5 - 9	213	99	114
10 - 14	204	112	92
15 - 19	223	109	114
20 - 24	230	95	135
25 - 29	226	142	84
30 - 34	117	74	43
35 - 39	78	35	43
40 - 44	54	28	26
45 - 49	28	10	18
50 - 54	34	5	29
55 - 59	8	2	6
60 - 64	15	4	11
65 - 69	6	-	6
70 - 74	5	4	1
75 - 79	1	-	1
80 - 84	1	-	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	1	-	1

ZONE 3			
All Ages	769	392	377
0 - 4	132	58	74
5 - 9	161	78	83
10 - 14	82	51	31
15 - 19	78	42	36
20 - 24	90	25	65
25 - 29	139	73	66
30 - 34	55	40	15
35 - 39	21	15	6
40 - 44	1	-	1
45 - 49	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-
65 - 69	10	10	-
70 - 74	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN			
All Ages	769	392	377
0 - 4	132	58	74
5 - 9	161	78	83
10 - 14	82	51	31
15 - 19	78	42	36
20 - 24	90	25	65
25 - 29	139	73	66
30 - 34	55	40	15
35 - 39	21	15	6
40 - 44	1	-	1
45 - 49	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-
65 - 69	10	10	-
70 - 74	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ZONE 4			
All Ages	3,173	1,676	1,497
0 - 4	448	228	220
5 - 9	381	180	201
10 - 14	371	167	204
15 - 19	285	132	153
20 - 24	343	153	190
25 - 29	444	265	179
30 - 34	254	150	104
35 - 39	214	139	75
40 - 44	133	80	53
45 - 49	97	57	40
50 - 54	74	49	25
55 - 59	39	26	13
60 - 64	34	15	19
65 - 69	25	18	7
70 - 74	10	5	5
75 - 79	9	3	6
80 - 84	6	5	1
85 - 89	5	3	2
90 +	1	1	-

GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN			
All Ages	3,173	1,676	1,497
0 - 4	448	228	220
5 - 9	381	180	201
10 - 14	371	167	204
15 - 19	285	132	153
20 - 24	343	153	190
25 - 29	444	265	179
30 - 34	254	150	104
35 - 39	214	139	75
40 - 44	133	80	53
45 - 49	97	57	40
50 - 54	74	49	25
55 - 59	39	26	13
60 - 64	34	15	19
65 - 69	25	18	7
70 - 74	10	5	5
75 - 79	9	3	6
80 - 84	6	5	1
85 - 89	5	3	2
90 +	1	1	-

TABLE 2.15 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Persons.	162397	83699	78698	27180	14513	12667	135217	69186	66031
Affar.	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Agew/Awingi.	70	42	28	31	15	16	39	27	12
Agew/Kamyr	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amara.	12566	7054	5512	4639	2613	2026	7927	4441	3486
Anyiwak.	44581	21291	23290	9831	4944	4887	34750	16347	18403
Arborie.	9	3	6	5	3	2	4	-	4
Argoba.	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Ari.	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Basketo.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bench.	279	176	103	8	7	1	271	169	102
Dizi.	328	169	159	7	4	3	321	165	156
Felasha.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeo.	6	2	4	2	2	-	4	-	4
Gewada.	17	8	9	5	3	2	12	5	7
Gidole.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagu.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuz.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Sebatbet Guragie	172	129	43	113	91	22	59	38	21
Sodo Guragie	138	93	45	117	78	39	21	15	6
Siltie	380	279	101	295	212	83	85	67	18
Hadiya	983	527	456	103	56	47	880	471	409
Mareko	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Hamer.	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Harerri.	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
Jebelawi	8	4	4	2	-	2	6	4	2
Gamili	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gebato	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Keffa.	6783	3802	2981	453	205	248	6330	3597	2733
Mocha.	3089	1496	1593	89	36	53	3000	1460	1540
Kembata.	3632	1943	1689	792	454	338	2840	1489	1351
Alaba.	32	17	15	-	-	-	32	17	15
Kebena	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Timbaro.	234	119	115	9	5	4	225	114	111
Koma	77	41	36	50	26	24	27	15	12
Mao.	26	6	20	-	-	-	26	6	20
Me'en.	99	82	17	5	3	2	94	79	15
Malie.	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengo.	9350	4716	4634	64	42	22	9286	4674	4612
Mossiya.	9	6	3	-	-	-	9	6	3
Mursi.	73	55	18	5	5	-	68	50	18
Nuwer.	64473	33354	31119	3014	1618	1396	61459	31736	29723
Nyangatom.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Oromo.	10543	5717	4826	5890	3106	2784	4653	2611	2042
Werji.	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Oyda	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
Sheko.	116	53	63	12	7	5	104	46	58
Shinasha	8	6	2	7	6	1	1	-	1
Shita.	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Sidama	22	16	6	21	15	6	1	1	-
Somalie.	11	9	2	3	1	2	8	8	-
Suri	136	109	27	-	-	-	136	109	27
Tigraway	2596	1517	1079	1341	789	552	1255	728	527
Tsamay	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Welaita.	278	176	102	114	78	36	164	98	66
Dorzie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamo	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Goffa.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Konta.	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulo	164	100	64	41	26	15	123	74	49
Mello.	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Yemsa.	50	24	26	19	10	9	31	14	17
Zeysie	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other Eth. National Group	897	463	434	6	6	-	891	457	434
Eritreans.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kenyans.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sudanese	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Other Foreigners	50	22	28	36	18	18	14	4	10
Not Stated	19	13	6	2	2	-	17	11	6

TABLE 2.15 Cont'd

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural					
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
All Persons.	45207	23189	22018	ZONE 1			20369	11028	9341	24838	12161	12677
Affar.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingi.	30	14	16	30	14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amara.	2765	1567	1198	2688	1512	1176	77	55	22	-	-	-
Anyiwak.	21459	10528	10931	7305	3798	3507	14154	6730	7424	-	-	-
Arborie.	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argoba.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Felasha.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagu.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	76	57	19	68	53	15	8	4	4	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie.	101	70	31	99	69	30	2	1	1	-	-	-
Siltie.	288	210	78	271	195	76	17	15	2	-	-	-
Hadiya.	94	51	43	93	50	43	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hamer.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harerri.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jebelawi.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffa.	68	32	36	63	29	34	5	3	2	-	-	-
Mocha.	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kembata.	783	447	336	783	447	336	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timbaro.	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koma.	76	41	35	50	26	24	26	15	11	-	-	-
Mao.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Me'en.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mesengo.	769	394	375	12	12	-	757	382	375	-	-	-
Mursi.	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nuwer.	11030	5617	5413	2504	1336	1168	8526	4281	4245	-	-	-
Nyangatom.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	5467	2909	2558	4904	2605	2299	563	304	259	-	-	-
Werji.	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyda.	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheko.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinasha.	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shita.	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidama.	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalie.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigraway.	1263	731	532	1223	705	518	40	26	14	-	-	-
Welaita.	107	76	31	103	73	30	4	3	1	-	-	-
Dorzie.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamo.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goffa.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konta.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kulo.	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mello.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa.	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	638	335	303	6	6	-	632	329	303	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenyans.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudanese.	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners.	42	19	23	35	18	17	1	1	-	-	-	-
Not Stated.	12	6	6	1	1	-	11	5	6	-	-	-
All Persons.	ZONE 2			2869	1417	1452	27768	13480	14288	-	-	-
Affar.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingi.	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Amara.	1907	1040	867	205	121	84	1702	919	783	-	-	-
Anyiwak.	22258	10338	11920	2263	1034	1229	19995	9304	10691	-	-	-
Arborie.	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Ari.	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Bench.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo.	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	42	40	2	22	21	1	20	19	1	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie.	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1	-	-	-
Siltie.	27	24	3	15	14	1	12	10	2	-	-	-
Hadiya.	823	435	388	1	1	-	822	434	388	-	-	-
Mareko.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Jebelawi.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
Keffa.	16	6	10	4	1	3	12	5	7	-	-	-
Kembata.	2810	1467	1343	3	3	-	2807	1464	1343	-	-	-
Alaba.	32	17	15	-	-	-	32	17	15	-	-	-
Timbaro.	224	113	111	-	-	-	224	113	111	-	-	-
Mao.	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Mesengo.	963	464	499	3	2	1	960	462	498	-	-	-
Nuwer.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.15 Cont'd

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Oromo	1025	648	377	225	133	92	800	515	285
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidama	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Somalie	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Tigraway	307	187	120	104	73	31	203	114	89
Welaita	139	79	60	8	3	5	131	76	55
Gamo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Konta	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Yemsa	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Other Eth. National Group	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sudanese	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Foreigners	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Not Stated	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
				ZONE 3					
All Persons	54321	28170	26151	769	392	377	53552	27778	25774
Amara	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Anyiwak	845	416	429	262	111	151	583	305	278
Gidole	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mao	21	5	16	-	-	-	21	5	16
Me'en	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mossiya	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Nuwer	53440	27736	25704	507	281	226	52933	27455	25478
Oromo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Zeysie	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Not Stated	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
				ZONE 4					
All Persons	32232	17443	14789	3173	1676	1497	29059	15767	13292
Affar	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Agew/Awingi	37	26	11	-	-	-	37	26	11
Agew/Kamyr	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amara	7891	4444	3447	1746	980	766	6145	3464	2681
Anyiwak	19	9	10	1	1	-	18	8	10
Arborie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2
Argoba	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Basketo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bench	278	175	103	7	6	1	271	169	102
Dizi	328	169	159	7	4	3	321	165	156
Gewada	17	8	9	5	3	2	12	5	7
Gumuz	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Sebatbet Guragie	54	32	22	23	17	6	31	15	16
Sodo Guragie	27	16	11	13	6	7	14	10	4
Siltie	65	45	20	9	3	6	56	42	14
Hadiya	66	41	25	9	5	4	57	36	21
Hamer	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Harerri	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Jebelawi	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gamili	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gebato	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Keffa	6699	3764	2935	386	175	211	6313	3589	2724
Mocha	3083	1493	1590	83	33	50	3000	1460	1540
Kembata	39	29	10	6	4	2	33	25	8
Kebena	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Koma	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Me'en	97	80	17	5	3	2	92	77	15
Malie	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengo	7618	3858	3760	49	28	21	7569	3830	3739
Mossiya	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Mursi	67	49	18	-	-	-	67	49	18
Nyangatom	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	4050	2159	1891	761	368	393	3289	1791	1498
Oyda	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sheko	115	52	63	11	6	5	104	46	58
Shinasha	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Somalie	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Suri	136	109	27	-	-	-	136	109	27
Tigraway	1026	599	427	14	11	3	1012	588	424
Tsamay	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Welaita	32	21	11	3	2	1	29	19	10
Kulo	147	89	58	24	15	9	123	74	49
Mello	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Yemsa	35	16	19	6	3	3	29	13	16
Other Eth. National Group	257	126	131	-	-	-	257	126	131
Other Foreigners	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Not Stated	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-

TABLE 2.16 FIVE MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS WITH POPULATION SIZE OF 500 AND OVER OF WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ITANG WEREDA									
All Persons.	18768	9408	9360	2106	1176	930	16662	8232	8430
Amara	151	100	51	135	85	50	16	15	1
Anyiwak	8760	4295	4465	1131	622	509	7629	3673	3956
Nuwer	8959	4512	4447	601	313	288	8358	4199	4159
Oromo	146	90	56	143	87	56	3	3	-
Tigraway.	34	24	10	33	23	10	1	1	-
Others.	718	387	331	63	46	17	655	341	314
GAMBELA WEREDA									
All Persons.	26439	13781	12658	18263	9852	8411	8176	3929	4247
Amara	2614	1467	1147	2553	1427	1126	61	40	21
Anyiwak	12699	6233	6466	6174	3176	2998	6525	3057	3468
Kembata	776	442	334	776	442	334	-	-	-
Timbaro	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Mesengo	769	394	375	12	12	-	757	382	375
Nuwer	2071	1105	966	1903	1023	880	168	82	86
Oromo	5321	2819	2502	4761	2518	2243	560	301	259
Werji	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Tigraway.	1229	707	522	1190	682	508	39	25	14
Others.	945	604	341	879	562	317	66	42	24
ABOBO WEREDA									
All Persons.	13973	7223	6750	1222	595	627	12751	6628	6123
Amara	1756	947	809	83	52	31	1673	895	778
Anyiwak	6155	3021	3134	990	458	532	5165	2563	2602
Hadiya.	822	434	388	-	-	-	822	434	388
Mareko.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Kembata	2808	1465	1343	2	2	-	2806	1463	1343
Alaba	32	17	15	-	-	-	32	17	15
Timbaro	224	113	111	-	-	-	224	113	111
Mesengo	837	400	437	2	1	1	835	399	436
Oromo	882	555	327	103	56	47	779	499	280
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Others.	452	269	183	41	26	15	411	243	168
GOG WEREDA									
All Persons.	12437	5740	6697	1647	822	825	10790	4918	5872
Amara	145	87	58	122	69	53	23	18	5
Anyiwak	11889	5393	6496	1273	576	697	10616	4817	5799
Mesengo	126	64	62	1	1	-	125	63	62
Oromo	138	89	49	122	77	45	16	12	4
Tigraway.	82	58	24	82	58	24	-	-	-
Others.	57	49	8	47	41	6	10	8	2
JOR WEREDA									
All Persons.	4227	1934	2293	-	-	-	4227	1934	2293
Amara	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Anyiwak	4214	1924	2290	-	-	-	4214	1924	2290
Arborie	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mao	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
AKOBO WEREDA									
All Persons.	11396	5910	5486	-	-	-	11396	5910	5486
Anyiwak	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Me'en	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mossiya	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nuwer	11389	5904	5485	-	-	-	11389	5904	5485
Zeyzie.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Others.	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
JIKAWO WEREDA									
All Persons.	42925	22260	20665	769	392	377	42156	21868	20288
Amara	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Anyiwak	844	415	429	262	111	151	582	304	278
Mao	21	5	16	-	-	-	21	5	16
Mossiya	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Nuwer	42051	21832	20219	507	281	226	41544	21551	19993
Others.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1

TABLE 2.16 Cont'd

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA								
All Persons	32232	17443	14789	3173	1676	1497	29059	15767	13292
Amara	7891	4444	3447	1746	980	766	6145	3464	2681
Keffa	6699	3764	2935	386	175	211	6313	3589	2724
Mocha	3083	1493	1590	83	33	50	3000	1460	1540
Mesengo	7618	3858	3760	49	28	21	7569	3830	3739
Oromo	4050	2159	1891	761	368	393	3289	1791	1498
Tigraway	1026	599	427	14	11	3	1012	588	424
Others	1865	1126	739	134	81	53	1731	1045	686

TABLE 2.17 FIVE MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS WITH POPULATION SIZE OF 500 AND OVER OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN			
All Persons	2106	1176	930
Amara	135	85	50
Anyiwak	1131	622	509
Nuwer	601	313	288
Oromo	143	87	56
Tigraway	33	23	10
Others	63	46	17
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN			
All Persons	18263	9852	8411
Amara	2553	1427	1126
Anyiwak	6174	3176	2998
Kembata	776	442	334
Timbaro	9	5	4
Nuwer	1903	1023	880
Oromo	4761	2518	2243
Werji	6	5	1
Tigraway	1190	682	508
Others	891	574	317
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN			
All Persons	1222	595	627
Amara	83	52	31
Anyiwak	990	458	532
Oromo	103	56	47
Werji	1	-	1
Tigraway	22	15	7
Welaita	8	3	5
Others	15	11	4
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN			
All Persons	1647	822	825
Amara	122	69	53
Anyiwak	1273	576	697
Sebatbet Guragie	22	21	1
Sodo Guragie	5	3	2
Siltie	9	9	-
Oromo	122	77	45
Tigraway	82	58	24
Others	12	9	3
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN			
All Persons	769	392	377
Anyiwak	262	111	151
Nuwer	507	281	226
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN			
All Persons	3173	1676	1497
Amara	1746	980	766
Sebatbet Guragie	23	17	6
Sodo Guragie	13	6	7
Siltie	9	3	6
Keffa	386	175	211
Mocha	83	33	50
Mesengo	49	28	21
Oromo	761	368	393
Others	103	66	37

TABLE 2.18 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Persons	162397	83699	78698	27180	14513	12667	135217	69186	66031
Affarigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna	62	36	26	26	12	14	36	24	12
Agew/Kamyrgna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Amarigna	13713	7626	6087	5213	2890	2323	8500	4736	3764
Anyiwakgna	44603	21322	23281	9843	4965	4878	34760	16357	18403
Arboriegna	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Arigna	8	7	1	2	1	1	6	6	-
Benchigna	230	148	82	5	4	1	225	144	81
Dizigna	210	115	95	5	2	3	205	113	92
Gedeogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gewadigna	11	6	5	4	2	2	7	4	3
Gidoligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gumuzigna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Sebatbet Guragie	150	124	26	116	97	19	34	27	7
Sodogna	138	101	37	128	93	35	10	8	2
Siltigna	207	158	49	147	113	34	60	45	15
Hadiyigna	916	492	424	90	46	44	826	446	380
Hamerigna	7	3	4	1	1	1	6	3	3
Harerigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
Gamiligna	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Gebatogna	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Kechamigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Keffigna	6341	3590	2751	337	157	180	6004	3433	2571
Mochagna	2961	1449	1512	65	27	38	2896	1422	1474
Kemantigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna	3673	1960	1713	783	451	332	2890	1509	1381
Alabigna	23	14	9	-	-	-	23	14	9
Timbarogna	231	117	114	9	5	4	222	112	110
Komigna	49	28	21	29	17	12	20	11	9
Maogna	12	4	8	3	1	2	9	3	6
Meenigna	88	75	13	1	1	-	87	74	13
Bodigna	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mallegna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengogna	9337	4711	4626	62	41	21	9275	4670	4605
Mosiyagna	8	5	3	1	1	-	7	4	3
Mursyigna	72	54	18	4	4	-	68	50	18
Numerigna	64509	33368	31141	3032	1619	1413	61477	31749	29728
Oromigna	10470	5683	4787	5762	3048	2714	4708	2635	2073
Oydigna	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
Shekogna	530	240	290	12	7	5	518	233	285
Shinashigna	7	5	2	4	4	-	3	1	2
Shitagna	9	6	3	7	4	3	2	2	-
Sidamigna	18	17	1	16	15	1	2	2	-
Somaligna	11	11	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
Surigna	117	97	20	-	-	-	117	97	20
Tigrigna	2505	1472	1033	1277	760	517	1228	712	516
Tsamaigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Welayitigna	241	155	86	89	63	26	152	92	60
Gamogna	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Goffigna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kontigna	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulogna	126	78	48	34	21	13	92	57	35
Mellogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Yemsagna	42	18	24	12	6	6	30	12	18
Other Eth.Lang	648	336	312	4	4	-	644	332	312
English	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Other Foreign Languages	38	18	20	27	15	12	11	3	8
Not Stated	11	9	2	2	2	-	9	7	2
ZONE 1									
All Persons	45207	23189	22018	20369	11028	9341	24838	12161	12677
Affarigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna	26	11	15	25	11	14	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrgna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amarigna	3001	1689	1312	2923	1636	1287	78	53	25
Anyiwakgna	21502	10558	10944	7335	3822	3513	14167	6736	7431
Arboriegna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Arigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gedeogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.18 Cont'd

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Sebatbet Guragie	95	75	20	89	72	17	6	3	3
Sodogna	120	86	34	118	85	33	2	1	1
Siltigna	147	113	34	132	100	32	15	13	2
Hadiyigna	85	43	42	84	42	42	1	1	-
Harerigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Gamiligna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Keffigna	56	27	29	51	24	27	5	3	2
Mochagna	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Kembatigna	777	445	332	777	445	332	-	-	-
Timbarogna	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
Komigna	49	28	21	29	17	12	20	11	9
Maogna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Meenigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mesengogna	769	395	374	12	12	-	757	383	374
Mosiyagna	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mursyigna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	11018	5612	5406	2492	1327	1165	8526	4285	4241
Oromigna	5489	2921	2568	4920	2613	2307	569	308	261
Oydigna	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Shitagna	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	-
Sidamigna	13	12	1	13	12	1	-	-	-
Somaligna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	1203	703	500	1165	678	487	38	25	13
Welayitigna	81	59	22	79	58	21	2	1	1
Gamogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Goffigna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kontigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulogna	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Mellogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Yemsagna	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	637	331	306	4	4	-	633	327	306
English	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Other Foreign Languages	34	16	18	27	15	12	7	1	6
Not Stated	5	5	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
ZONE 2									
All Persons	30637	14897	15740	2869	1417	1452	27768	13480	14288
Agew/Awingigna	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Amarigna	2025	1117	908	204	124	80	1821	993	828
Anyiwakgna	22276	10353	11923	2275	1041	1234	20001	9312	10689
Arboriegna	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Arigna	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Benchigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	36	35	1	21	21	-	15	14	1
Sodogna	6	6	-	3	3	-	3	3	-
Siltigna	23	20	3	12	12	-	11	8	3
Hadiyigna	798	423	375	1	1	-	797	422	375
Jebelawigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna	11	4	7	4	1	3	7	3	4
Kembatigna	2860	1488	1372	3	3	-	2857	1485	1372
Alabigna	23	14	9	-	-	-	23	14	9
Timbarogna	221	111	110	-	-	-	221	111	110
Maogna	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Mesengogna	955	459	496	3	2	1	952	457	495
Nuwerigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Oromigna	938	582	356	227	128	99	711	454	257
Sidamigna	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Somaligna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Tigrigna	291	180	111	100	72	28	191	108	83
Welayitigna	133	77	56	8	3	5	125	74	51
Gamogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kontigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kulogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Yemsagna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
English	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Foreign Languages	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Not Stated	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

TABLE 2.18 Cont'd

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ZONE 3									
All Persons	54321	28170	26151	769	392	377	53552	27778	25774
Amarigna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Anyiwakgna	809	402	407	232	101	131	577	301	276
Gidoligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hadiyigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamerigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maogna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Mosiyagna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Nuwerigna	53488	27755	25733	537	291	246	52951	27464	25487
Oromigna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Somaligna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Yemsagna	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5
Not Stated	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ZONE 4									
All Persons	32232	17443	14789	3173	1676	1497	29059	15767	13292
Agew/Awingigna	33	23	10	-	-	-	33	23	10
Agew/Kamyrgna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amarigna	8684	4819	3865	2086	1130	956	6598	3689	2909
Anyiwakgna	16	9	7	1	1	-	15	8	7
Benchigna	229	147	82	4	3	1	225	144	81
Dizigna	210	115	95	5	2	3	205	113	92
Gewadigna	11	6	5	4	2	2	7	4	3
Gumuzigna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Sebatbet Guragie	19	14	5	6	4	2	13	10	3
Sodogna	12	9	3	7	5	2	5	4	1
Siltigna	37	25	12	3	1	2	34	24	10
Hadiyigna	32	25	7	5	3	2	27	22	5
Hamerigna	6	3	3	1	-	1	5	3	2
Jebelawigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamiligna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gebatogna	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Kechamigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Keffigna	6274	3559	2715	282	132	150	5992	3427	2565
Mochagna	2954	1446	1508	58	24	34	2896	1422	1474
Kemantigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna	36	27	9	3	3	-	33	24	9
Maogna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Meenigna	88	75	13	1	1	-	87	74	13
Bodigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maliegna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengogna	7613	3857	3756	47	27	20	7566	3830	3736
Mosiyagna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Mursyigna	68	50	18	-	-	-	68	50	18
Oromigna	4040	2177	1863	615	307	308	3425	1870	1555
Oydigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shekogna	529	239	290	11	6	5	518	233	285
Shinashigna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Shitagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidamigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somaligna	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Surigna	117	97	20	-	-	-	117	97	20
Tigrigna	1011	589	422	12	10	2	999	579	420
Tsamaigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Welayitigna	27	19	8	2	2	-	25	17	8
Kulogna	109	67	42	18	11	7	91	56	35
Yemsagna	24	12	12	2	2	-	22	10	12
Other Eth.Lang.	11	5	6	-	-	-	11	5	6
Not Stated	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1

TABLE 2.19 FIVE MAJOR MOTHER TONGUE AND MOTHER TONGUE WITH POPULATION SIZE OF 500 AND OVER OF WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ITANG WEREDA									
All Persons	18768	9408	9360	2106	1176	930	16662	8232	8430
Amarigna	153	98	55	141	88	53	12	10	2
Anyiwakgna	8771	4302	4469	1134	625	509	7637	3677	3960
Nuwerigna	8960	4515	4445	601	312	289	8359	4203	4156
Oromigna	147	89	58	144	86	58	3	3	-
Tigrigna	34	25	9	33	24	9	1	1	-
Others	703	379	324	53	41	12	650	338	312
GAMBELA WEREDA									
All Persons	26439	13781	12658	18263	9852	8411	8176	3929	4247
Amarigna	2848	1591	1257	2782	1548	1234	66	43	23
Anyiwakgna	12731	6256	6475	6201	3197	3004	6530	3059	3471
Kembatigna	770	440	330	770	440	330	-	-	-
Timbarogna	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Mesengogna	769	395	374	12	12	-	757	383	374
Nuwerigna	2058	1097	961	1891	1015	876	167	82	85
Oromigna	5342	2832	2510	4776	2527	2249	566	305	261
Tigrigna	1169	678	491	1132	654	478	37	24	13
Others	743	487	256	690	454	236	53	33	20
ABOBO WEREDA									
All Persons	13973	7223	6750	1222	595	627	12751	6628	6123
Amarigna	1887	1030	857	88	54	34	1799	976	823
Anyiwakgna	6159	3029	3130	996	463	533	5163	2566	2597
Hadiyigna	797	422	375	-	-	-	797	422	375
Kembatigna	2858	1486	1372	2	2	-	2856	1484	1372
Alabigna	23	14	9	-	-	-	23	14	9
Timbarogna	221	111	110	-	-	-	221	111	110
Mesengogna	829	395	434	2	1	1	827	394	433
Oromigna	789	491	298	99	53	46	690	438	252
Others	410	245	165	35	22	13	375	223	152
GOG WEREDA									
All Persons	12437	5740	6697	1647	822	825	10790	4918	5872
Amarigna	136	85	51	116	70	46	20	15	5
Anyiwakgna	11898	5397	6501	1279	578	701	10619	4819	5800
Mesengogna	126	64	62	1	1	-	125	63	62
Oromigna	144	87	57	128	75	53	16	12	4
Tigrigna	80	58	22	80	58	22	-	-	-
Others	53	49	4	43	40	3	10	9	1
JOR WEREDA									
All Persons	4227	1934	2293	-	-	-	4227	1934	2293
Amarigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Anyiwakgna	4219	1927	2292	-	-	-	4219	1927	2292
Sebatbet Guragie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siltigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
AKOBO WEREDA									
All Persons	11396	5910	5486	-	-	-	11396	5910	5486
Anyiwakgna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hadiyigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nuwerigna	11389	5904	5485	-	-	-	11389	5904	5485
Somaligna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Yemsagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Others	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
JIKAWO WEREDA									
All Persons	42925	22260	20665	769	392	377	42156	21868	20288
Amarigna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Anyiwakgna	808	401	407	232	101	131	576	300	276
Nuwerigna	42099	21851	20248	537	291	246	41562	21560	20002
Oromigna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Yemsagna	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Others	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA									
All Persons	32232	17443	14789	3173	1676	1497	29059	15767	13292
Amarigna	8684	4819	3865	2086	1130	956	6598	3689	2909
Keffigna	6274	3559	2715	282	132	150	5992	3427	2565
Mochagna	2954	1446	1508	58	24	34	2896	1422	1474
Mesengogna	7613	3857	3756	47	27	20	7566	3830	3736
Oromigna	4040	2177	1863	615	307	308	3425	1870	1555
Shekogna	529	239	290	11	6	5	518	233	285
Tigrigna	1011	589	422	12	10	2	999	579	420
Others	1127	757	370	62	40	22	1065	717	348

TABLE 2.20 FIVE MAJOR MOTHER TONGUES AND MOTHER TONGUES WITH POPULATION SIZE OF 500 AND OVER OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Mother Tongue	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN			
All Persons	2106	1176	930
Amarigna	141	88	53
Anyiwakgna	1134	625	509
Nuwerigna	601	312	289
Oromigna	144	86	58
Tigrigna	33	24	9
Others	53	41	12
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN			
All Persons	18263	9852	8411
Amarigna	2782	1548	1234
Anyiwakgna	6201	3197	3004
Kembatigna	770	440	330
Timbarogna	9	5	4
Nuwerigna	1891	1015	876
Oromigna	4776	2527	2249
Tigrigna	1132	654	478
Others	702	466	236
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN			
All Persons	1222	595	627
Amarigna	88	54	34
Anyiwakgna	996	463	533
Oromigna	99	53	46
Tigrigna	20	14	6
Welayitigna	8	3	5
Others	11	8	3
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN			
All Persons	1647	822	825
Amarigna	116	70	46
Anyiwakgna	1279	578	701
Sebatbet Guragie	21	21	-
Sodogna	2	2	-
Siltigna	9	9	-
Oromigna	128	75	53
Tigrigna	80	58	22
Others	12	9	3
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN			
All Persons	769	392	377
Anyiwakgna	232	101	131
Nuwerigna	537	291	246
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN			
All Persons	3173	1676	1497
Amarigna	2086	1130	956
Keffigna	282	132	150
Mochagna	58	24	34
Mesengogna	47	27	20
Oromigna	615	307	308
Welayitigna	2	2	-
Kulogna	18	11	7
Others	65	43	22

TABLE 2.21 POPULATION SIZE BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Persons	162397	83699	78698	27180	14513	12667	135217	69186	66031
No Second Language.	122028	58607	63421	12071	5456	6615	109957	53151	56806
Affarigna	7	6	1	2	2	-	5	4	1
Agew/Awingigna	18	9	9	7	4	3	11	5	6
Agew/Kamyrgna	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Amarigna	29779	19313	10466	11904	7277	4627	17875	12036	5839
Anyiwakgna	1730	908	822	311	163	148	1419	745	674
Arboriegna	14	11	3	5	4	1	9	7	2
Argobigna	7	4	3	4	3	1	3	1	2
Basketigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	32	13	19	-	-	-	32	13	19
Merigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charrigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Dizigna	50	26	24	1	1	-	49	25	24
Gewadigna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Guagugna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	11	7	4	-	-	-	11	7	4
Sebatbet Guragie	21	15	6	15	12	3	6	3	3
Sodogna	10	6	4	5	3	2	5	3	2
Siltigna	27	19	8	19	13	6	8	6	2
Hadiyigna	398	183	215	26	14	12	372	169	203
Harerigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	19	14	5	1	-	1	18	14	4
Gebatogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna	331	149	182	72	33	39	259	116	143
Mochagna	205	90	115	19	13	6	186	77	109
Kembatigna	317	165	152	33	16	17	284	149	135
Alabigna	10	5	5	6	3	3	4	2	2
Timbarogna	32	16	16	-	-	-	32	16	16
Komigna	10	5	5	-	-	-	10	5	5
Maogna	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Meenigna	10	9	1	-	-	-	10	9	1
Mesengogna	178	106	72	10	8	2	168	98	70
Mosiyagna	9	1	8	-	-	-	9	1	8
Mursyigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Naogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nuwerigna	1095	531	564	304	124	180	791	407	384
Oromigna	3626	1922	1704	1559	795	764	2067	1127	940
Shekogna	100	54	46	2	1	1	98	53	45
Shinashigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shitagna	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Sidamigna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Somaligna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Surigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna	243	165	78	120	80	40	123	85	38
Welayitigna	299	141	158	23	10	13	276	131	145
Gamogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kontigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kulogna	11	7	4	1	1	-	10	6	4
Yemsagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Eth.Lang.	18	10	8	5	2	3	13	8	5
English	666	562	104	396	329	67	270	233	37
Other Foreign Languages	335	245	90	125	84	41	210	161	49
Not Stated.	712	354	358	121	58	63	591	296	295
ZONE 1									
All Persons	45207	23189	22018	20369	11028	9341	24838	12161	12677
No Second Language.	29286	13521	15765	8236	3764	4472	21050	9757	11293
Affarigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Amarigna	12506	7769	4737	9837	5976	3861	2669	1793	876
Anyiwakgna	504	264	240	256	133	123	248	131	117
Arboriegna	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
Argobigna	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1
Benchigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guagugna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-
Sodogna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Siltigna	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	25	14	11	25	14	11	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	6	3	3	1	-	1	5	3	2

TABLE 2.21 Cont'd

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Keffigna	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Mochagna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Kembatigna	32	16	16	32	16	16	-	-	-
Alabigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Komigna	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Maogna	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Mesengogna	37	23	14	1	-	1	36	23	13
Mosiyagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mursyigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	663	327	336	169	78	91	494	249	245
Oromigna	1217	628	589	1078	537	541	139	91	48
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shitagna	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Sidamigna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Surigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna	106	68	38	103	65	38	3	3	-
Welayitigna	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-
Gamogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	11	3	8	4	1	3	7	2	5
English	362	299	63	329	271	58	33	28	5
Other Foreign Languages	129	87	42	111	72	39	18	15	3
Not Stated	203	96	107	82	41	41	121	55	66
ZONE 2									
All Persons	30637	14897	15740	2869	1417	1452	27768	13480	14288
No Second Language	22497	9486	13011	1699	613	1086	20798	8873	11925
Affarigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Agew/Awingigna	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Agew/Kamyrgna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Amarigna	6013	4210	1803	1028	711	317	4985	3499	1486
Anyiwakgna	262	139	123	8	3	5	254	136	118
Arboriegna	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Argobigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Charrigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sodogna	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Siltigna	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
Hadiyigna	372	169	203	-	-	-	372	169	203
Harerigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Keffigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kembatigna	278	147	131	-	-	-	278	147	131
Alabigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Timbarogna	32	16	16	-	-	-	32	16	16
Komigna	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Mesengogna	79	55	24	1	1	-	78	54	24
Naogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nuwerigna	37	15	22	5	2	3	32	13	19
Oromigna	411	286	125	67	43	24	344	243	101
Tigrigna	36	30	6	11	9	2	25	21	4
Welayitigna	275	131	144	-	-	-	275	131	144
Kontigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other Eth.Lang.	5	5	-	1	1	-	4	4	-
English	89	78	11	29	25	4	60	53	7
Other Foreign Languages	44	34	10	4	2	2	40	32	8
Not Stated	162	63	99	11	3	8	151	60	91
ZONE 3									
All Persons	54321	28170	26151	769	392	377	53552	27778	25774
No Second Language	51785	26569	25216	429	184	245	51356	26385	24971
Amarigna	804	614	190	139	118	21	665	496	169
Anyiwakgna	933	487	446	47	27	20	886	460	426
Arboriegna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Jebelawigna	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Nuwerigna	394	188	206	130	44	86	264	144	120
Oromigna	8	6	2	-	-	-	8	6	2
Shitagna	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Yemsagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Eth.Lang.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
English	185	157	28	24	19	5	161	138	23
Other Foreign Languages	136	100	36	-	-	-	136	100	36
Not Stated	60	40	20	-	-	-	60	40	20

TABLE 2.21 Cont'd

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ZONE 4									
All Persons	32232	17443	14789	3173	1676	1497	29059	15767	13292
No Second Language.	18460	9031	9429	1707	895	812	16753	8136	8617
Affarigna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Agew/Awingigna	8	2	6	-	-	-	8	2	6
Agew/Kamyrgna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amarigna	10456	6720	3736	900	472	428	9556	6248	3308
Anyiwakgna	31	18	13	-	-	-	31	18	13
Arboriegna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Basketigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	32	13	19	-	-	-	32	13	19
Charrigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dizigna	50	26	24	1	1	-	49	25	24
Gewadigna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gumuzigna	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Sebatbet Guragie	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3
Sodogna	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Siltigna	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
Hadiyigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	6	5	1	-	-	-	6	5	1
Gebatogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna	315	142	173	56	26	30	259	116	143
Mochagna	199	86	113	13	9	4	186	77	109
Kembatigna	7	2	5	1	-	1	6	2	4
Meenigna	10	9	1	-	-	-	10	9	1
Mesengogna	62	28	34	8	7	1	54	21	33
Mosiyagna	8	1	7	-	-	-	8	1	7
Nuwerigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna	1990	1002	988	414	215	199	1576	787	789
Shekogna	99	53	46	1	-	1	98	53	45
Somaligna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tigrigna	101	67	34	6	6	-	95	61	34
Welayitigna	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Kulogna	11	7	4	1	1	-	10	6	4
English	30	28	2	14	14	-	16	14	2
Other Foreign Languages	26	24	2	10	10	-	16	14	2
Not Stated	287	155	132	28	14	14	259	141	118

TABLE 2.22A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	162,397	39,187	71,478	5,205	8,362	20,653	16,699	813
Male	83,699	21,392	36,051	2,625	4,607	10,229	8,368	427
Female	78,698	17,795	35,427	2,580	3,755	10,424	8,331	386
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	19,832	5,001	8,952	668	1,235	2,108	1,762	106
Male	10,221	2,565	4,626	366	626	1,053	925	60
Female	9,611	2,436	4,326	302	609	1,055	837	46
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	25,181	4,795	12,214	858	1,064	3,425	2,713	112
Male	13,175	2,467	6,398	426	544	1,788	1,485	67
Female	12,006	2,328	5,816	432	520	1,637	1,228	45
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	22,826	4,124	11,156	838	874	3,346	2,410	78
Male	12,261	2,165	6,072	458	470	1,760	1,290	46
Female	10,565	1,959	5,084	380	404	1,586	1,120	32
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	21,000	5,116	9,575	689	837	2,738	1,947	98
Male	10,450	2,527	4,689	339	397	1,444	1,003	51
Female	10,550	2,589	4,886	350	440	1,294	944	47
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	16,044	5,663	6,354	458	854	1,490	1,133	92
Male	7,267	2,985	2,535	205	459	632	411	40
Female	8,777	2,678	3,819	253	395	858	722	52
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	16,722	4,900	7,122	509	994	1,596	1,491	110
Male	8,047	2,888	3,094	241	586	634	571	33
Female	8,675	2,012	4,028	268	408	962	920	77
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	10,995	2,658	4,693	351	620	1,452	1,163	58
Male	5,341	1,579	2,146	151	375	613	442	35
Female	5,654	1,079	2,547	200	245	839	721	23
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	9,707	2,302	4,039	270	566	1,342	1,134	54
Male	5,085	1,394	2,070	143	322	602	528	26
Female	4,622	908	1,969	127	244	740	606	28
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	6,501	1,434	2,534	190	399	974	926	44
Male	3,849	885	1,518	111	218	550	542	25
Female	2,652	549	1,016	79	181	424	384	19
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	4,801	1,028	1,898	139	278	738	687	33
Male	2,915	631	1,179	80	191	408	402	24
Female	1,886	397	719	59	87	330	285	9
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	3,266	771	1,127	81	257	515	504	11
Male	1,835	466	630	36	156	241	300	6
Female	1,431	305	497	45	101	274	204	5
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	1,648	406	566	41	120	272	236	7
Male	1,015	268	361	22	89	136	133	6
Female	633	138	205	19	31	136	103	1
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	1,673	406	561	57	125	286	231	7
Male	966	230	342	25	81	156	126	6
Female	707	176	219	32	44	130	105	1
65 +								
Both Sexes	2,201	583	687	56	139	371	362	3
Male	1,272	342	391	22	93	212	210	2
Female	929	241	296	34	46	159	152	1

TABLE 2.22B POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	27,180	12,589	7,650	1,501	2,456	2,542	339	103
Male	14,513	6,868	4,011	756	1,387	1,247	187	57
Female	12,667	5,721	3,639	745	1,069	1,295	152	46
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	3,363	1,464	1,004	195	312	340	33	15
Male	1,734	739	536	107	156	173	13	10
Female	1,629	725	468	88	156	167	20	5
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	3,361	1,303	1,127	239	242	395	43	12
Male	1,718	672	585	122	114	195	25	5
Female	1,643	631	542	117	128	200	18	7
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	3,296	1,356	1,064	250	241	347	30	8
Male	1,717	697	559	133	126	183	15	4
Female	1,579	659	505	117	115	164	15	4
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	3,561	1,514	1,099	227	276	374	49	22
Male	1,840	727	581	134	143	208	34	13
Female	1,721	787	518	93	133	166	15	9
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	3,635	1,855	983	146	336	257	39	19
Male	1,694	842	464	62	169	124	22	11
Female	1,941	1,013	519	84	167	133	17	8
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	3,731	1,903	995	161	379	245	34	14
Male	2,136	1,121	551	88	234	121	16	5
Female	1,595	782	444	73	145	124	18	9
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	2,076	1,067	512	93	212	156	32	4
Male	1,305	714	305	46	150	69	19	2
Female	771	353	207	47	62	87	13	2
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	1,501	820	319	40	165	137	18	2
Male	942	552	189	20	106	66	8	1
Female	559	268	130	20	59	71	10	1
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	944	453	203	57	110	95	23	3
Male	579	317	118	19	66	44	12	3
Female	365	136	85	38	44	51	11	-
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	578	310	122	23	58	47	16	2
Male	325	192	54	7	41	19	10	2
Female	253	118	68	16	17	28	6	-
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	455	200	103	24	53	62	12	1
Male	212	121	26	7	37	11	10	-
Female	243	79	77	17	16	51	2	1
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	182	100	33	9	23	11	6	-
Male	99	61	14	3	15	4	2	-
Female	83	39	19	6	8	7	4	-
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	208	93	45	17	19	31	2	1
Male	77	40	14	3	10	9	-	1
Female	131	53	31	14	9	22	2	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	289	151	41	20	30	45	2	-
Male	135	73	15	5	20	21	1	-
Female	154	78	26	15	10	24	1	-

TABLE 2.22C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	135,217	26,598	63,828	3,704	5,906	18,111	16,360	710
Male	69,186	14,524	32,040	1,869	3,220	8,982	8,181	370
Female	66,031	12,074	31,788	1,835	2,686	9,129	8,179	340
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	16,469	3,537	7,948	473	923	1,768	1,729	91
Male	8,487	1,826	4,090	259	470	880	912	50
Female	7,982	1,711	3,858	214	453	888	817	41
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	21,820	3,492	11,087	619	822	3,030	2,670	100
Male	11,457	1,795	5,813	304	430	1,593	1,460	62
Female	10,363	1,697	5,274	315	392	1,437	1,210	38
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	19,530	2,768	10,092	588	633	2,999	2,380	70
Male	10,544	1,468	5,513	325	344	1,577	1,275	42
Female	8,986	1,300	4,579	263	289	1,422	1,105	28
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	17,439	3,602	8,476	462	561	2,364	1,898	76
Male	8,610	1,800	4,108	205	254	1,236	969	38
Female	8,829	1,802	4,368	257	307	1,128	929	38
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	12,409	3,808	5,371	312	518	1,233	1,094	73
Male	5,573	2,143	2,071	143	290	508	389	29
Female	6,836	1,665	3,300	169	228	725	705	44
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	12,991	2,997	6,127	348	615	1,351	1,457	96
Male	5,911	1,767	2,543	153	352	513	555	28
Female	7,080	1,230	3,584	195	263	838	902	68
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	8,919	1,591	4,181	258	408	1,296	1,131	54
Male	4,036	865	1,841	105	225	544	423	33
Female	4,883	726	2,340	153	183	752	708	21
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	8,206	1,482	3,720	230	401	1,205	1,116	52
Male	4,143	842	1,881	123	216	536	520	25
Female	4,063	640	1,839	107	185	669	596	27
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	5,557	981	2,331	133	289	879	903	41
Male	3,270	568	1,400	92	152	506	530	22
Female	2,287	413	931	41	137	373	373	19
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	4,223	718	1,776	116	220	691	671	31
Male	2,590	439	1,125	73	150	389	392	22
Female	1,633	279	651	43	70	302	279	9
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	2,811	571	1,024	57	204	453	492	10
Male	1,623	345	604	29	119	230	290	6
Female	1,188	226	420	28	85	223	202	4
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	1,466	306	533	32	97	261	230	7
Male	916	207	347	19	74	132	131	6
Female	550	99	186	13	23	129	99	1
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	1,465	313	516	40	106	255	229	6
Male	889	190	328	22	71	147	126	5
Female	576	123	188	18	35	108	103	1
65 +								
Both Sexes	1,912	432	646	36	109	326	360	3
Male	1,137	269	376	17	73	191	209	2
Female	775	163	270	19	36	135	151	1

TABLE 2.23 POPULATION SIZE OF WEREDAS BY RELIGION AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						Not Stated
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	162,397	39,187	71,478	5,205	8,362	20,653	16,699	813
Male	83,699	21,392	36,051	2,625	4,607	10,229	8,368	427
Female	78,698	17,795	35,427	2,580	3,755	10,424	8,331	386
Urban								
Both Sexes	27,180	12,589	7,650	1,501	2,456	2,542	339	103
Male	14,513	6,868	4,011	756	1,387	1,247	187	57
Female	12,667	5,721	3,639	745	1,069	1,295	152	46
Rural								
Both Sexes	135,217	26,598	63,828	3,704	5,906	18,111	16,360	710
Male	69,186	14,524	32,040	1,869	3,220	8,982	8,181	370
Female	66,031	12,074	31,788	1,835	2,686	9,129	8,179	340
ZONE 1								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	45,207	14,151	16,619	1,953	1,241	7,662	3,083	498
Male	23,189	7,515	8,417	986	729	3,816	1,469	257
Female	22,018	6,636	8,202	967	512	3,846	1,614	241
Urban								
Both Sexes	20,369	9,653	6,542	1,175	1,095	1,473	329	102
Male	11,028	5,335	3,453	591	642	771	180	56
Female	9,341	4,318	3,089	584	453	702	149	46
Rural								
Both Sexes	24,838	4,498	10,077	778	146	6,189	2,754	396
Male	12,161	2,180	4,964	395	87	3,045	1,289	201
Female	12,677	2,318	5,113	383	59	3,144	1,465	195
ITANG WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	18,768	3,200	9,904	582	109	3,150	1,382	441
Male	9,408	1,614	4,953	289	69	1,595	662	226
Female	9,360	1,586	4,951	293	40	1,555	720	215
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,106	330	1,547	35	60	23	47	64
Male	1,176	204	844	17	40	11	25	35
Female	930	126	703	18	20	12	22	29
Rural								
Both Sexes	16,662	2,870	8,357	547	49	3,127	1,335	377
Male	8,232	1,410	4,109	272	29	1,584	637	191
Female	8,430	1,460	4,248	275	20	1,543	698	186
GAMBELA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	26,439	10,951	6,715	1,371	1,132	4,512	1,701	57
Male	13,781	5,901	3,464	697	660	2,221	807	31
Female	12,658	5,050	3,251	674	472	2,291	894	26
Urban								
Both Sexes	18,263	9,323	4,995	1,140	1,035	1,450	282	38
Male	9,852	5,131	2,609	574	602	760	155	21
Female	8,411	4,192	2,386	566	433	690	127	17
Rural								
Both Sexes	8,176	1,628	1,720	231	97	3,062	1,419	19
Male	3,929	770	855	123	58	1,461	652	10
Female	4,247	858	865	108	39	1,601	767	9
ZONE 2								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	30,637	6,337	11,802	1,533	1,987	4,677	4,273	28
Male	14,897	3,324	5,589	742	1,074	2,087	2,065	16
Female	15,740	3,013	6,213	791	913	2,590	2,208	12
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,869	1,132	424	321	104	884	4	-
Male	1,417	586	214	160	73	383	1	-
Female	1,452	546	210	161	31	501	3	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	27,768	5,205	11,378	1,212	1,883	3,793	4,269	28
Male	13,480	2,738	5,375	582	1,001	1,704	2,064	16
Female	14,288	2,467	6,003	630	882	2,089	2,205	12

TABLE 2.23 Cont'd

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ABOBO WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	13,973	4,144	4,499	902	1,915	271	2,237	5
Male	7,223	2,231	2,267	459	1,019	126	1,120	1
Female	6,750	1,913	2,232	443	896	145	1,117	4
Urban								
Both Sexes	1,222	846	8	316	39	13	-	-
Male	595	406	3	157	22	7	-	-
Female	627	440	5	159	17	6	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	12,751	3,298	4,491	586	1,876	258	2,237	5
Male	6,628	1,825	2,264	302	997	119	1,120	1
Female	6,123	1,473	2,227	284	879	139	1,117	4
GOG WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	12,437	2,150	4,923	616	70	4,038	617	23
Male	5,740	1,069	2,240	272	53	1,805	286	15
Female	6,697	1,081	2,683	344	17	2,233	331	8
Urban								
Both Sexes	1,647	286	416	5	65	871	4	-
Male	822	180	211	3	51	376	1	-
Female	825	106	205	2	14	495	3	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	10,790	1,864	4,507	611	5	3,167	613	23
Male	4,918	889	2,029	269	2	1,429	285	15
Female	5,872	975	2,478	342	3	1,738	328	8
JOR WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	4,227	43	2,380	15	2	368	1,419	-
Male	1,934	24	1,082	11	2	156	659	-
Female	2,293	19	1,298	4	-	212	760	-
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	4,227	43	2,380	15	2	368	1,419	-
Male	1,934	24	1,082	11	2	156	659	-
Female	2,293	19	1,298	4	-	212	760	-
ZONE 3								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	54,321	2,033	35,163	711	70	7,808	8,277	259
Male	28,170	1,138	18,073	365	37	4,081	4,335	141
Female	26,151	895	17,090	346	33	3,727	3,942	118
Urban								
Both Sexes	769	-	592	5	-	167	5	-
Male	392	-	296	5	-	86	5	-
Female	377	-	296	-	-	81	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	53,552	2,033	34,571	706	70	7,641	8,272	259
Male	27,778	1,138	17,777	360	37	3,995	4,330	141
Female	25,774	895	16,794	346	33	3,646	3,942	118
AKOBO WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	11,396	159	11,016	8	-	79	102	32
Male	5,910	87	5,719	2	-	35	51	16
Female	5,486	72	5,297	6	-	44	51	16
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	11,396	159	11,016	8	-	79	102	32
Male	5,910	87	5,719	2	-	35	51	16
Female	5,486	72	5,297	6	-	44	51	16

TABLE 2.23 Cont'd

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
JIKAWO WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	42,925	1,874	24,147	703	70	7,729	8,175	227
Male	22,260	1,051	12,354	363	37	4,046	4,284	125
Female	20,665	823	11,793	340	33	3,683	3,891	102
Urban								
Both Sexes	769	-	592	5	-	167	5	-
Male	392	-	296	5	-	86	5	-
Female	377	-	296	-	-	81	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	42,156	1,874	23,555	698	70	7,562	8,170	227
Male	21,868	1,051	12,058	358	37	3,960	4,279	125
Female	20,288	823	11,497	340	33	3,602	3,891	102
ZONE 4								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	32,232	16,666	7,894	1,008	5,064	506	1,066	28
Male	17,443	9,415	3,972	532	2,767	245	499	13
Female	14,789	7,251	3,922	476	2,297	261	567	15
Urban								
Both Sexes	3,173	1,804	92	-	1,257	18	1	1
Male	1,676	947	48	-	672	7	1	1
Female	1,497	857	44	-	585	11	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	29,059	14,862	7,802	1,008	3,807	488	1,065	27
Male	15,767	8,468	3,924	532	2,095	238	498	12
Female	13,292	6,394	3,878	476	1,712	250	567	15
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	32,232	16,666	7,894	1,008	5,064	506	1,066	28
Male	17,443	9,415	3,972	532	2,767	245	499	13
Female	14,789	7,251	3,922	476	2,297	261	567	15
Urban								
Both Sexes	3,173	1,804	92	-	1,257	18	1	1
Male	1,676	947	48	-	672	7	1	1
Female	1,497	857	44	-	585	11	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	29,059	14,862	7,802	1,008	3,807	488	1,065	27
Male	15,767	8,468	3,924	532	2,095	238	498	12
Female	13,292	6,394	3,878	476	1,712	250	567	15

TABLE 2.24 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY RELIGION AND SEX: 1994

Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL								
Both Sexes	27,180	12,589	7,650	1,501	2,456	2,542	339	103
Male	14,513	6,868	4,011	756	1,387	1,247	187	57
Female	12,667	5,721	3,639	745	1,069	1,295	152	46
ZONE 1								
Both Sexes	20,369	9,653	6,542	1,175	1,095	1,473	329	102
Male	11,028	5,335	3,453	591	642	771	180	56
Female	9,341	4,318	3,089	584	453	702	149	46
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN								
Both Sexes	2,106	330	1,547	35	60	23	47	64
Male	1,176	204	844	17	40	11	25	35
Female	930	126	703	18	20	12	22	29
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN								
Both Sexes	18,263	9,323	4,995	1,140	1,035	1,450	282	38
Male	9,852	5,131	2,609	574	602	760	155	21
Female	8,411	4,192	2,386	566	433	690	127	17
ZONE 2								
Both Sexes	2,869	1,132	424	321	104	884	4	-
Male	1,417	586	214	160	73	383	1	-
Female	1,452	546	210	161	31	501	3	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN								
Both Sexes	1,222	846	8	316	39	13	-	-
Male	595	406	3	157	22	7	-	-
Female	627	440	5	159	17	6	-	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN								
Both Sexes	1,647	286	416	5	65	871	4	-
Male	822	180	211	3	51	376	1	-
Female	825	106	205	2	14	495	3	-
ZONE 3								
Both Sexes	769	-	592	5	-	167	5	-
Male	392	-	296	5	-	86	5	-
Female	377	-	296	-	-	81	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN								
Both Sexes	769	-	592	5	-	167	5	-
Male	392	-	296	5	-	86	5	-
Female	377	-	296	-	-	81	-	-
ZONE 4								
Both Sexes	3,173	1,804	92	-	1,257	18	1	1
Male	1,676	947	48	-	672	7	1	1
Female	1,497	857	44	-	585	11	-	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN								
Both Sexes	3,173	1,804	92	-	1,257	18	1	1
Male	1,676	947	48	-	672	7	1	1
Female	1,497	857	44	-	585	11	-	-

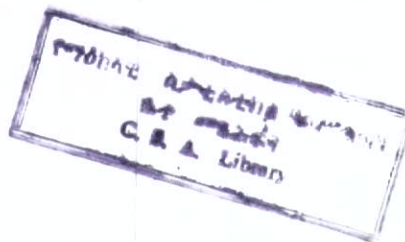


TABLE 2.25A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household								
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	161,138	35,917	25,029	80,140	1,332	4,538	11,384	2,781	17	
Male	82,821	29,475	306	42,641	149	2,331	6,025	1,889	5	
Female	78,317	6,442	24,723	37,499	1,183	2,207	5,359	892	12	
0 - 4										
Both Sexes	19,792	-	-	18,215	-	144	1,309	122	2	
Male	10,198	-	-	9,420	-	65	645	66	2	
Female	9,594	-	-	8,795	-	79	664	56	-	
5 - 9										
Both Sexes	25,149	-	-	22,826	-	442	1,766	114	1	
Male	13,156	-	-	12,018	-	187	901	50	-	
Female	11,993	-	-	10,808	-	255	865	64	1	
10 - 14										
Both Sexes	22,754	71	66	19,654	-	947	1,761	254	1	
Male	12,207	53	1	10,584	-	504	925	140	-	
Female	10,547	18	65	9,070	-	443	836	114	1	
15 - 19										
Both Sexes	20,741	1,055	2,540	13,052	-	1,354	2,192	546	2	
Male	10,280	824	10	7,207	-	678	1,234	327	-	
Female	10,461	231	2,530	5,845	-	676	958	219	2	
20 - 24										
Both Sexes	15,560	3,434	5,255	3,853	-	722	1,543	752	1	
Male	6,947	2,870	43	2,141	-	402	938	553	-	
Female	8,613	564	5,212	1,712	-	320	605	199	1	
25 - 29										
Both Sexes	16,580	6,666	6,332	1,681	3	413	984	496	5	
Male	7,930	5,754	77	888	-	253	564	394	-	
Female	8,650	912	6,255	793	3	160	420	102	5	
30 - 34										
Both Sexes	10,914	5,329	4,169	536	23	161	516	178	2	
Male	5,283	4,492	63	251	1	68	274	132	2	
Female	5,631	837	4,106	285	22	93	242	46	-	
35 - 39										
Both Sexes	9,646	5,549	3,222	173	81	99	424	98	-	
Male	5,036	4,595	40	71	5	58	193	74	-	
Female	4,610	954	3,182	102	76	41	231	24	-	
40 - 44										
Both Sexes	6,469	4,264	1,581	82	126	69	258	87	2	
Male	3,823	3,525	34	38	9	27	122	67	1	
Female	2,646	739	1,547	44	117	42	136	20	1	
45 - 49										
Both Sexes	4,782	3,410	878	30	195	68	163	38	-	
Male	2,904	2,734	17	11	10	35	70	27	-	
Female	1,878	676	861	19	185	33	93	11	-	
50 - 54										
Both Sexes	3,251	2,219	487	23	257	47	187	30	1	
Male	1,823	1,680	9	9	18	20	64	23	-	
Female	1,428	539	478	14	239	27	123	7	1	
55 - 59										
Both Sexes	1,636	1,182	194	6	151	22	68	13	-	
Male	1,004	937	5	2	17	10	23	10	-	
Female	632	245	189	4	134	12	45	3	-	
60 - 64										
Both Sexes	1,667	1,200	154	5	184	13	84	27	-	
Male	961	881	4	1	28	6	26	15	-	
Female	706	319	150	4	156	7	58	12	-	
65 +										
Both Sexes	2,197	1,538	151	4	312	37	129	26	-	
Male	1,269	1,130	3	-	61	18	46	11	-	
Female	928	408	148	4	251	19	83	15	-	

TABLE 2.25B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	26,143	6,661	3,317	10,009	126	1,400	3,321	1,304	5
Male	13,803	4,943	112	5,272	11	787	1,894	782	2
Female	12,340	1,718	3,205	4,737	115	613	1,427	522	3
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	3,332	-	-	2,910	-	29	343	49	1
Male	1,716	-	-	1,506	-	15	172	22	1
Female	1,616	-	-	1,404	-	14	171	27	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	3,337	-	-	2,832	-	93	368	44	-
Male	1,707	-	-	1,458	-	45	185	19	-
Female	1,630	-	-	1,374	-	48	183	25	-
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	3,248	16	9	2,218	-	340	523	142	-
Male	1,680	9	-	1,156	-	169	266	80	-
Female	1,568	7	9	1,062	-	171	257	62	-
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	3,335	206	331	1,337	-	461	741	258	1
Male	1,693	139	1	760	-	251	419	123	-
Female	1,642	67	330	577	-	210	322	135	1
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	3,190	740	976	446	-	241	490	296	1
Male	1,398	510	11	255	-	145	311	166	-
Female	1,792	230	965	191	-	96	179	130	1
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	3,621	1,706	981	191	-	125	359	259	-
Male	2,049	1,382	22	110	-	94	249	192	-
Female	1,572	324	959	81	-	31	110	67	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	2,027	1,211	439	57	-	49	175	95	1
Male	1,269	997	31	22	-	29	117	72	1
Female	758	214	408	35	-	20	58	23	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	1,465	991	282	10	9	20	107	46	-
Male	916	790	16	4	1	13	61	31	-
Female	549	201	266	6	8	7	46	15	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	920	613	136	5	11	15	84	56	-
Male	559	442	14	1	-	6	55	41	-
Female	361	171	122	4	11	9	29	15	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	562	408	80	1	11	11	32	19	-
Male	315	266	8	-	1	10	16	14	-
Female	247	142	72	1	10	1	16	5	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	443	309	39	1	28	8	45	12	1
Male	203	163	3	-	1	4	23	9	-
Female	240	146	36	1	27	4	22	3	1
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	172	117	17	1	11	4	14	8	-
Male	90	67	3	-	3	4	8	5	-
Female	82	50	14	1	8	-	6	3	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	204	142	17	-	21	1	18	5	-
Male	74	64	2	-	-	-	5	3	-
Female	130	78	15	-	21	1	13	2	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	287	202	10	-	35	3	22	15	-
Male	134	114	1	-	5	2	7	5	-
Female	153	88	9	-	30	1	15	10	-

TABLE 2.25C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	134,995	29,256	21,712	70,131	1,206	3,138	8,063	1,477	12
Male	69,018	24,532	194	37,369	138	1,544	4,131	1,107	3
Female	65,977	4,724	21,518	32,762	1,068	1,594	3,932	370	9
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	16,460	-	-	15,305	-	115	966	73	1
Male	8,482	-	-	7,914	-	50	473	44	1
Female	7,978	-	-	7,391	-	65	493	29	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	21,812	-	-	19,994	-	349	1,398	70	1
Male	11,449	-	-	10,560	-	142	716	31	-
Female	10,363	-	-	9,434	-	207	682	39	1
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	19,506	55	57	17,436	-	607	1,238	112	1
Male	10,527	44	1	9,428	-	335	659	60	-
Female	8,979	11	56	8,008	-	272	579	52	1
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	17,406	849	2,209	11,715	-	893	1,451	288	1
Male	8,587	685	9	6,447	-	427	815	204	-
Female	8,819	164	2,200	5,268	-	466	636	84	1
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	12,370	2,694	4,279	3,407	-	481	1,053	456	-
Male	5,549	2,360	32	1,886	-	257	627	387	-
Female	6,821	334	4,247	1,521	-	224	426	69	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	12,959	4,960	5,351	1,490	3	288	625	237	5
Male	5,881	4,372	55	778	-	159	315	202	-
Female	7,078	588	5,296	712	3	129	310	35	5
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	8,887	4,118	3,730	479	23	112	341	83	1
Male	4,014	3,495	32	229	1	39	157	60	1
Female	4,873	623	3,698	250	22	73	184	23	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	8,181	4,558	2,940	163	72	79	317	52	-
Male	4,120	3,805	24	67	4	45	132	43	-
Female	4,061	753	2,916	96	68	34	185	9	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	5,549	3,651	1,445	77	115	54	174	31	2
Male	3,264	3,083	20	37	9	21	67	26	1
Female	2,285	568	1,425	40	106	33	107	5	1
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	4,220	3,002	798	29	184	57	131	19	-
Male	2,589	2,468	9	11	9	25	54	13	-
Female	1,631	534	789	18	175	32	77	6	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	2,808	1,910	448	22	229	39	142	18	-
Male	1,620	1,517	6	9	17	16	41	14	-
Female	1,188	393	442	13	212	23	101	4	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	1,464	1,065	177	5	140	18	54	5	-
Male	914	870	2	2	14	6	15	5	-
Female	550	195	175	3	126	12	39	-	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	1,463	1,058	137	5	163	12	66	22	-
Male	887	817	2	1	28	6	21	12	-
Female	576	241	135	4	135	6	45	10	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,910	1,336	141	4	277	34	107	11	-
Male	1,135	1,016	2	-	56	16	39	6	-
Female	775	320	139	4	221	18	68	5	-

TABLE 2.26A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	117,384	49,594	57,609	4,355	5,230	596
Male	60,303	29,986	27,272	1,710	1,025	310
Female	57,081	19,608	30,337	2,645	4,205	286
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	22,826	22,316	393	29	20	68
Male	12,261	12,072	127	9	6	47
Female	10,565	10,244	266	20	14	21
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	21,000	16,138	4,409	276	55	122
Male	10,450	9,613	675	66	23	73
Female	10,550	6,525	3,734	210	32	49
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	16,044	6,453	8,674	677	141	99
Male	7,267	4,656	2,301	206	41	63
Female	8,777	1,797	6,373	471	100	36
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	16,722	3,000	12,428	873	348	73
Male	8,047	2,399	5,133	376	95	44
Female	8,675	601	7,295	497	253	29
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	10,995	855	8,981	631	478	50
Male	5,341	683	4,272	270	89	27
Female	5,654	172	4,709	361	389	23
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	9,707	384	8,073	538	676	36
Male	5,085	290	4,413	228	136	18
Female	4,622	94	3,660	310	540	18
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	6,501	180	5,233	392	667	29
Male	3,849	136	3,379	173	151	10
Female	2,652	44	1,854	219	516	19
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	4,801	91	3,733	253	695	29
Male	2,915	51	2,614	109	129	12
Female	1,886	40	1,119	144	566	17
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	3,266	62	2,263	231	677	33
Male	1,835	36	1,620	89	83	7
Female	1,431	26	643	142	594	26
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	1,648	34	1,130	128	342	14
Male	1,015	19	887	49	58	2
Female	633	15	243	79	284	12
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	1,673	30	1,036	138	448	21
Male	966	10	822	53	76	5
Female	707	20	214	85	372	16
65 +						
Both Sexes	2,201	51	1,256	189	683	22
Male	1,272	21	1,029	82	138	2
Female	929	30	227	107	545	20

TABLE 2.26B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN						
All ages						
Both Sexes	20,456	9,426	8,735	1,242	884	169
Male	11,061	6,068	4,263	482	139	109
Female	9,395	3,358	4,472	760	745	60
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	3,296	3,224	44	5	1	22
Male	1,717	1,686	13	1	1	16
Female	1,579	1,538	31	4	-	6
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	3,561	2,879	597	47	9	29
Male	1,840	1,761	52	6	2	19
Female	1,721	1,118	545	41	7	10
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	3,635	1,757	1,633	178	31	36
Male	1,694	1,271	363	29	7	24
Female	1,941	486	1,270	149	24	12
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	3,731	1,004	2,359	270	69	29
Male	2,136	871	1,125	100	17	23
Female	1,595	133	1,234	170	52	6
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	2,076	309	1,472	207	74	14
Male	1,305	278	899	106	11	11
Female	771	31	573	101	63	3
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	1,501	130	1,097	165	97	12
Male	942	111	732	73	19	7
Female	559	19	365	92	78	5
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	944	59	619	130	130	6
Male	579	48	439	65	24	3
Female	365	11	180	65	106	3
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	578	25	378	73	97	5
Male	325	19	253	35	16	2
Female	253	6	125	38	81	3
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	455	15	231	67	135	7
Male	212	9	157	27	16	3
Female	243	6	74	40	119	4
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	182	6	99	30	47	-
Male	99	6	75	12	6	-
Female	83	-	24	18	41	-
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	208	4	87	35	79	3
Male	77	1	56	15	4	1
Female	131	3	31	20	75	2
65 +						
Both Sexes	289	14	119	35	115	6
Male	135	7	99	13	16	-
Female	154	7	20	22	99	6

**TABLE 2.26C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994**

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	96,928	40,168	48,874	3,113	4,346	427
Male	49,242	23,918	23,009	1,228	886	201
Female	47,686	16,250	25,865	1,885	3,460	226
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	19,530	19,092	349	24	19	46
Male	10,544	10,386	114	8	5	31
Female	8,986	8,706	235	16	14	15
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	17,439	13,259	3,812	229	46	93
Male	8,610	7,852	623	60	21	54
Female	8,829	5,407	3,189	169	25	39
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	12,409	4,696	7,041	499	110	63
Male	5,573	3,385	1,938	177	34	39
Female	6,836	1,311	5,103	322	76	24
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	12,991	1,996	10,069	603	279	44
Male	5,911	1,528	4,008	276	78	21
Female	7,080	468	6,061	327	201	23
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	8,919	546	7,509	424	404	36
Male	4,036	405	3,373	164	78	16
Female	4,883	141	4,136	260	326	20
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	8,206	254	6,976	373	579	24
Male	4,143	179	3,681	155	117	11
Female	4,063	75	3,295	218	462	13
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	5,557	121	4,614	262	537	23
Male	3,270	88	2,940	108	127	7
Female	2,287	33	1,674	154	410	16
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	4,223	66	3,355	180	598	24
Male	2,590	32	2,361	74	113	10
Female	1,633	34	994	106	485	14
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	2,811	47	2,032	164	542	26
Male	1,623	27	1,463	62	67	4
Female	1,188	20	569	102	475	22
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	1,466	28	1,031	98	295	14
Male	916	13	812	37	52	2
Female	550	15	219	61	243	12
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	1,465	26	949	103	369	18
Male	889	9	766	38	72	4
Female	576	17	183	65	297	14
65 +						
Both Sexes	1,912	37	1,137	154	568	16
Male	1,137	14	930	69	122	2
Female	775	23	207	85	446	14

TABLE 2.27 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS, TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO: 1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
All Persons	162,271	67,363	86,062	8,846	106
Not Disabled	159,545	66,642	84,645	8,258	106
Disabled	2,581	625	1,373	583	128
Totally Blind	423	62	166	195	117
Partially Blind	494	74	268	152	96
Hearing Problems	269	115	126	28	159
Hearing and Speaking Problems	49	9	23	17	58
Leg Problems	527	155	293	79	135
Hand/Arm Problems	319	68	203	48	177
Leprosy	115	25	65	25	135
Mental Problems	176	35	124	17	135
Others Types of Disability	81	39	38	4	286
Multiple Disability	128	43	67	18	97
Not Stated	145	96	44	5	93
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN					
All Persons	27,058	10,066	15,879	1,113	114
Not Disabled	26,438	9,911	15,506	1,021	114
Disabled	602	155	355	92	97
Totally Blind	135	16	89	30	57
Partially Blind	96	26	51	19	75
Hearing Problems	34	17	16	1	240
Hearing and Speaking Problems	8	-	4	4	-
Leg Problems	174	46	102	26	78
Hand/Arm Problems	84	24	52	8	236
Leprosy	5	-	5	-	-
Mental Problems	27	-	23	4	200
Others Types of Disability	11	5	6	-	83
Multiple Disability	28	21	7	-	250
Not Stated	18	-	18	-	-
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL					
All Persons	135,213	57,297	70,183	7,733	105
Not Disabled	133,107	56,731	69,139	7,237	104
Disabled	1,979	470	1,018	491	140
Totally Blind	288	46	77	165	164
Partially Blind	398	48	217	133	102
Hearing Problems	235	98	110	27	150
Hearing and Speaking Problems	41	9	19	13	78
Leg Problems	353	109	191	53	180
Hand/Arm Problems	235	44	151	40	161
Leprosy	110	25	60	25	124
Mental Problems	149	35	101	13	126
Others Types of Disability	70	34	32	4	367
Multiple Disability	100	22	60	18	75
Not Stated	127	96	26	5	69

TABLE 2.28 POPULATION BY DISABILITY STATUS, TYPE OF DISABILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL			
All Persons	162,271	27,058	135,213
Not Disabled	159,545	26,438	133,107
Disabled	2,581	602	1,979
Totally Blind	423	135	288
Partially Blind	494	96	398
Hearing Problems	269	34	235
Hearing and Speaking Problems	49	8	41
Leg Problems	527	174	353
Hand/Arm Problems	319	84	235
Leprosy	115	5	110
Mental Problems	176	27	149
Others Types of Disability	81	11	70
Multiple Disability	128	28	100
Not Stated	145	18	127
ZONE 1			
All Persons	45,085	20,247	24,838
Not Disabled	44,060	19,715	24,345
Disabled	937	514	423
Totally Blind	171	106	65
Partially Blind	151	85	66
Hearing Problems	72	34	38
Hearing and Speaking Problems	7	4	3
Leg Problems	202	139	63
Hand/Arm Problems	136	79	57
Leprosy	19	5	14
Mental Problems	73	27	46
Others Types of Disability	22	11	11
Multiple Disability	84	24	60
Not Stated	88	18	70
ZONE 2			
All Persons	30,633	2,869	27,764
Not Disabled	30,001	2,785	27,216
Disabled	623	84	539
Totally Blind	106	29	77
Partially Blind	165	11	154
Hearing Problems	70	-	70
Hearing and Speaking Problems	24	-	24
Leg Problems	122	35	87
Hand/Arm Problems	67	5	62
Leprosy	10	-	10
Mental Problems	18	-	18
Others Types of Disability	32	-	32
Multiple Disability	9	4	5
Not Stated	9	-	9
ZONE 3			
All Persons	54,321	769	53,552
Not Disabled	53,685	769	52,916
Disabled	636	-	636
Totally Blind	107	-	107
Partially Blind	124	-	124
Hearing Problems	86	-	86
Hearing and Speaking Problems	9	-	9
Leg Problems	136	-	136
Hand/Arm Problems	49	-	49
Leprosy	67	-	67
Mental Problems	44	-	44
Others Types of Disability	6	-	6
Multiple Disability	8	-	8
Not Stated	-	-	-

TABLE 2.28 (Cont'd)

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
ZONE 4			
All Persons	32,232	3,173	29,059
Not Disabled	31,799	3,169	28,630
Disabled	385	4	381
Totally Blind	39	-	39
Partially Blind	54	-	54
Hearing Problems	41	-	41
Hearing and Speaking Problems	9	4	5
Leg Problems	67	-	67
Hand/Arm Problems	67	-	67
Leprosy	19	-	19
Mental Problems	41	-	41
Others Types of Disability	21	-	21
Multiple Disability	27	-	27
Not Stated	48	-	48

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Gambella Region . The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire census covered population of Gambella Region.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended. The resulting data is given on Table 3.1A, 3.1B and 3.1C. Similarly, data on school attendance for zones classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.2.

Those who were attending school during the census year were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the region's population classified by age and grade attending is presented on Table 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C. Population of zones classified by grade are given in Table 3.4. In order to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in

senior secondary education divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratios for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for weredas classified by urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.5. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratios for weredas are presented in Table 3.5.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Table 3.6A - 3.6C and Table 3.7 present data on educational attainment for the population aged 10 years and over for the region and weredas, respectively. Similarly, data on educational attainment for the towns is given in Table 3.8.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university

education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education are essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994 population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues) (United Nations, 1976).

TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	141,912	21,919	18,566	99,676	1,751
Male	73,128	14,174	12,443	45,706	805
Female	68,784	7,745	6,123	53,970	946
5 Years					
Both Sexes	4,684	263	53	4,206	162
Male	2,304	135	37	2,038	94
Female	2,380	128	16	2,168	68
6 Years					
Both Sexes	5,379	507	44	4,698	130
Male	2,852	247	15	2,516	74
Female	2,527	260	29	2,182	56
7 Years					
Both Sexes	4,423	724	101	3,549	49
Male	2,266	384	81	1,781	20
Female	2,157	340	20	1,768	29
8 Years					
Both Sexes	5,656	942	197	4,410	107
Male	2,926	487	96	2,285	58
Female	2,730	455	101	2,125	49
9 Years					
Both Sexes	4,740	865	92	3,697	86
Male	2,524	509	46	1,953	16
Female	2,216	356	46	1,744	70
10 Years					
Both Sexes	6,944	1,783	406	4,707	48
Male	3,779	1,084	225	2,441	29
Female	3,165	699	181	2,266	19
11 Years					
Both Sexes	2,056	663	90	1,293	10
Male	1,145	400	44	696	5
Female	911	263	46	597	5
12 Years					
Both Sexes	6,304	1,740	375	4,113	76
Male	3,514	1,209	264	1,990	51
Female	2,790	531	111	2,123	25
13 Years					
Both Sexes	3,411	1,133	181	2,060	37
Male	1,819	645	111	1,051	12
Female	1,592	488	70	1,009	25
14 Years					
Both Sexes	3,407	1,185	323	1,893	6
Male	1,772	643	187	936	6
Female	1,635	542	136	957	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	6,196	1,697	815	3,591	93
Male	3,296	1,116	485	1,661	34
Female	2,900	581	330	1,930	59
16 Years					
Both Sexes	3,483	1,047	363	2,055	18
Male	1,784	662	183	931	8
Female	1,699	385	180	1,124	10
17 Years					
Both Sexes	2,397	808	307	1,249	33
Male	1,179	533	147	482	17
Female	1,218	275	160	767	16

TABLE 3.1A (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	6,573	1,455	1,255	3,795	68
Male	3,177	1,052	646	1,466	13
Female	3,396	403	609	2,329	55
19 Years					
Both Sexes	2,443	558	473	1,377	35
Male	1,071	333	205	523	10
Female	1,372	225	268	854	25
20 Years					
Both Sexes	7,610	1,341	1,729	4,442	98
Male	3,192	791	989	1,366	46
Female	4,418	550	740	3,076	52
21 Years					
Both Sexes	1,536	354	345	808	29
Male	717	255	169	269	24
Female	819	99	176	539	5
22 Years					
Both Sexes	3,152	552	903	1,643	54
Male	1,483	372	539	558	14
Female	1,669	180	364	1,085	40
23 Years					
Both Sexes	2,358	390	717	1,213	38
Male	1,148	260	442	426	20
Female	1,210	130	275	787	18
24 Years					
Both Sexes	1,720	282	479	947	12
Male	836	184	359	287	6
Female	884	98	120	660	6
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	16,823	1,930	4,348	10,380	165
Male	8,035	1,393	3,097	3,499	46
Female	8,788	537	1,251	6,881	119
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	40,617	1,700	4,970	33,550	397
Male	22,309	1,480	4,076	16,551	202
Female	18,308	220	894	16,999	195

TABLE 3.1B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	23,570	8,642	7,184	7,536	208
Male	12,618	5,182	4,502	2,830	104
Female	10,952	3,460	2,682	4,706	104
5 Years					
Both Sexes	636	97	30	455	54
Male	356	73	24	227	32
Female	280	24	6	228	22
6 Years					
Both Sexes	772	189	10	546	27
Male	427	107	5	309	6
Female	345	82	5	237	21
7 Years					
Both Sexes	603	312	26	253	12
Male	297	157	21	113	6
Female	306	155	5	140	6
8 Years					
Both Sexes	746	446	25	263	12
Male	356	211	10	129	6
Female	390	235	15	134	6
9 Years					
Both Sexes	551	394	15	137	5
Male	281	226	-	55	-
Female	270	168	15	82	5
10 Years					
Both Sexes	922	614	63	235	10
Male	472	335	28	104	5
Female	450	279	35	131	5
11 Years					
Both Sexes	395	309	16	65	5
Male	172	137	6	24	5
Female	223	172	10	41	-
12 Years					
Both Sexes	841	589	86	166	-
Male	491	389	41	61	-
Female	350	200	45	105	-
13 Years					
Both Sexes	549	395	59	95	-
Male	274	178	44	52	-
Female	275	217	15	43	-
14 Years					
Both Sexes	563	410	79	74	-
Male	281	199	48	34	-
Female	282	211	31	40	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	906	538	191	173	4
Male	501	328	125	48	-
Female	405	210	66	125	4
16 Years					
Both Sexes	619	382	113	124	-
Male	316	231	53	32	-
Female	303	151	60	92	-
17 Years					
Both Sexes	468	288	134	41	5
Male	238	168	55	15	-
Female	230	120	79	26	5

TABLE 3.1B (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	1,052	515	323	208	6
Male	572	367	148	57	-
Female	480	148	175	151	6
19 Years					
Both Sexes	461	217	169	75	-
Male	194	117	69	8	-
Female	267	100	100	67	-
20 Years					
Both Sexes	1,595	630	578	377	10
Male	693	358	227	103	5
Female	902	272	351	274	5
21 Years					
Both Sexes	337	150	123	63	1
Male	171	96	59	15	1
Female	166	54	64	48	-
22 Years					
Both Sexes	757	264	369	114	10
Male	379	151	183	40	5
Female	378	113	186	74	5
23 Years					
Both Sexes	544	183	242	119	-
Male	215	104	95	16	-
Female	329	79	147	103	-
24 Years					
Both Sexes	368	114	200	54	-
Male	204	54	150	-	-
Female	164	60	50	54	-
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	3,685	842	1,916	915	12
Male	2,124	552	1,234	330	8
Female	1,561	290	682	585	4
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	6,200	764	2,417	2,984	35
Male	3,604	644	1,877	1,058	25
Female	2,596	120	540	1,926	10

TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	118,342	13,277	11,382	92,140	1,543
Male	60,510	8,992	7,941	42,876	701
Female	57,832	4,285	3,441	49,264	842
5 Years					
Both Sexes	4,048	166	23	3,751	108
Male	1,948	62	13	1,811	62
Female	2,100	104	10	1,940	46
6 Years					
Both Sexes	4,607	318	34	4,152	103
Male	2,425	140	10	2,207	68
Female	2,182	178	24	1,945	35
7 Years					
Both Sexes	3,820	412	75	3,296	37
Male	1,969	227	60	1,668	14
Female	1,851	185	15	1,628	23
8 Years					
Both Sexes	4,910	496	172	4,147	95
Male	2,570	276	86	2,156	52
Female	2,340	220	86	1,991	43
9 Years					
Both Sexes	4,189	471	77	3,560	81
Male	2,243	283	46	1,898	16
Female	1,946	188	31	1,662	65
10 Years					
Both Sexes	6,022	1,169	343	4,472	38
Male	3,307	749	197	2,337	24
Female	2,715	420	146	2,135	14
11 Years					
Both Sexes	1,661	354	74	1,228	5
Male	973	263	38	672	-
Female	688	91	36	556	5
12 Years					
Both Sexes	5,463	1,151	289	3,947	76
Male	3,023	820	223	1,929	51
Female	2,440	331	66	2,018	25
13 Years					
Both Sexes	2,862	738	122	1,965	37
Male	1,545	467	67	999	12
Female	1,317	271	55	966	25
14 Years					
Both Sexes	2,844	775	244	1,819	6
Male	1,491	444	139	902	6
Female	1,353	331	105	917	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	5,290	1,159	624	3,418	89
Male	2,795	788	360	1,613	34
Female	2,495	371	264	1,805	55
16 Years					
Both Sexes	2,864	665	250	1,931	18
Male	1,468	431	130	899	8
Female	1,396	234	120	1,032	10
17 Years					
Both Sexes	1,929	520	173	1,208	28
Male	941	365	92	467	17
Female	988	155	81	741	11

TABLE 3.1C (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	5,521	940	932	3,587	62
Male	2,605	685	498	1,409	13
Female	2,916	255	434	2,178	49
19 Years					
Both Sexes	1,982	341	304	1,302	35
Male	877	216	136	515	10
Female	1,105	125	168	787	25
20 Years					
Both Sexes	6,015	711	1,151	4,065	88
Male	2,499	433	762	1,263	41
Female	3,516	278	389	2,802	47
21 Years					
Both Sexes	1,199	204	222	745	28
Male	546	159	110	254	23
Female	653	45	112	491	5
22 Years					
Both Sexes	2,395	288	534	1,529	44
Male	1,104	221	356	518	9
Female	1,291	67	178	1,011	35
23 Years					
Both Sexes	1,814	207	475	1,094	38
Male	933	156	347	410	20
Female	881	51	128	684	18
24 Years					
Both Sexes	1,352	168	279	893	12
Male	632	130	209	287	6
Female	720	38	70	606	6
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	13,138	1,088	2,432	9,465	153
Male	5,911	841	1,863	3,169	38
Female	7,227	247	569	6,296	115
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	34,417	936	2,553	30,566	362
Male	18,705	836	2,199	15,493	177
Female	15,712	100	354	15,073	185

TABLE 3.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	141,912	21,919	18,566	99,676	1,751
Male	73,128	14,174	12,443	45,706	805
Female	68,784	7,745	6,123	53,970	946
Urban					
Both Sexes	23,570	8,642	7,184	7,536	208
Male	12,618	5,182	4,502	2,830	104
Female	10,952	3,460	2,682	4,706	104
Rural					
Both Sexes	118,342	13,277	11,382	92,140	1,543
Male	60,510	8,992	7,941	42,876	701
Female	57,832	4,285	3,441	49,264	842
ZONE 1					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	39,974	9,958	7,104	22,408	504
Male	20,472	6,096	4,457	9,674	245
Female	19,502	3,862	2,647	12,734	259
Urban					
Both Sexes	17,832	6,677	5,453	5,531	171
Male	9,638	4,037	3,390	2,112	99
Female	8,194	2,640	2,063	3,419	72
Rural					
Both Sexes	22,142	3,281	1,651	16,877	333
Male	10,834	2,059	1,067	7,562	146
Female	11,308	1,222	584	9,315	187
ZONE 2					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	27,055	5,181	3,723	17,767	384
Male	13,111	3,453	2,612	6,939	107
Female	13,944	1,728	1,111	10,828	277
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,501	877	685	906	33
Male	1,240	506	460	269	5
Female	1,261	371	225	637	28
Rural					
Both Sexes	24,554	4,304	3,038	16,861	351
Male	11,871	2,947	2,152	6,670	102
Female	12,683	1,357	886	10,191	249
ZONE 3					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	47,267	2,134	1,589	42,982	562
Male	24,506	1,459	1,019	21,732	296
Female	22,761	675	570	21,250	266
Urban					
Both Sexes	512	111	76	325	-
Male	292	79	76	137	-
Female	220	32	-	188	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	46,755	2,023	1,513	42,657	562
Male	24,214	1,380	943	21,595	296
Female	22,541	643	570	21,062	266
ZONE 4					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	27,616	4,646	6,150	16,519	301
Male	15,039	3,166	4,355	7,361	157
Female	12,577	1,480	1,795	9,158	144
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,725	977	970	774	4
Male	1,448	560	576	312	-
Female	1,277	417	394	462	4
Rural					
Both Sexes	24,891	3,669	5,180	15,745	297
Male	13,591	2,606	3,779	7,049	157
Female	11,300	1,063	1,401	8,696	140

TABLE 3.3A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	21,919	311	15,434	2,543	2,464	647	520
Male	14,174	142	9,491	1,867	1,939	470	265
Female	7,745	169	5,943	676	525	177	255
5 Years							
Both Sexes	263	157	97	-	-	-	9
Male	135	71	55	-	-	-	9
Female	128	86	42	-	-	-	-
6 Years							
Both Sexes	507	97	410	-	-	-	-
Male	247	51	196	-	-	-	-
Female	260	46	214	-	-	-	-
7 Years							
Both Sexes	724	57	653	-	-	-	14
Male	384	20	359	-	-	-	5
Female	340	37	294	-	-	-	9
8 Years							
Both Sexes	942	-	937	-	-	-	5
Male	487	-	487	-	-	-	-
Female	455	-	450	-	-	-	5
9 Years							
Both Sexes	865	-	855	-	-	-	10
Male	509	-	499	-	-	-	10
Female	356	-	356	-	-	-	-
10 Years							
Both Sexes	1,783	-	1,745	28	-	-	10
Male	1,084	-	1,060	19	-	-	5
Female	699	-	685	9	-	-	5
11 Years							
Both Sexes	663	-	610	37	-	-	16
Male	400	-	368	26	-	-	6
Female	263	-	242	11	-	-	10
12 Years							
Both Sexes	1,740	-	1,610	114	11	-	5
Male	1,209	-	1,099	94	11	-	5
Female	531	-	511	20	-	-	-
13 Years							
Both Sexes	1,133	-	988	118	15	-	12
Male	645	-	557	78	10	-	-
Female	488	-	431	40	5	-	12
14 Years							
Both Sexes	1,185	-	953	195	29	-	8
Male	643	-	535	91	17	-	-
Female	542	-	418	104	12	-	8
15 Years							
Both Sexes	1,697	-	1,434	201	57	-	5
Male	1,116	-	909	154	48	-	5
Female	581	-	525	47	9	-	-
16 Years							
Both Sexes	1,047	-	763	219	55	-	10
Male	662	-	470	148	39	-	5
Female	385	-	293	71	16	-	5
17 Years							
Both Sexes	808	-	514	147	147	-	-
Male	533	-	335	107	91	-	-
Female	275	-	179	40	56	-	-

TABLE 3.3A (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	1,455	-	775	367	274	29	10
Male	1,052	-	535	267	232	18	-
Female	403	-	240	100	42	11	10
19 Years							
Both Sexes	558	-	301	85	90	77	5
Male	333	-	180	70	44	39	-
Female	225	-	121	15	46	38	5
20 Years							
Both Sexes	1,341	-	669	203	239	192	38
Male	791	-	347	149	166	123	6
Female	550	-	322	54	73	69	32
21 Years							
Both Sexes	354	-	142	59	63	85	5
Male	255	-	108	39	37	66	5
Female	99	-	34	20	26	19	-
22 Years							
Both Sexes	552	-	217	116	157	57	5
Male	372	-	141	71	120	40	-
Female	180	-	76	45	37	17	5
23 Years							
Both Sexes	390	-	149	86	110	35	10
Male	260	-	98	76	52	29	5
Female	130	-	51	10	58	6	5
24 Years							
Both Sexes	282	-	117	26	115	15	9
Male	184	-	58	26	90	10	-
Female	98	-	59	-	25	5	9
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	1,930	-	840	344	539	100	107
Male	1,393	-	569	272	434	88	30
Female	537	-	271	72	105	12	77
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	1,700	-	655	198	563	57	227
Male	1,480	-	526	180	548	57	169
Female	220	-	129	18	15	-	58

TABLE 3.3B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					Above 12	Non Regular
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12			

GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN

All Ages								
Both Sexes	8,642	98	5,061	1,243	1,550	554	136	
Male	5,182	56	2,747	801	1,138	387	53	
Female	3,460	42	2,314	442	412	167	83	
5 Years								
Both Sexes	97	70	27	-	-	-	-	
Male	73	51	22	-	-	-	-	
Female	24	19	5	-	-	-	-	
6 Years								
Both Sexes	189	16	173	-	-	-	-	
Male	107	5	102	-	-	-	-	
Female	82	11	71	-	-	-	-	
7 Years								
Both Sexes	312	12	300	-	-	-	-	
Male	157	-	157	-	-	-	-	
Female	155	12	143	-	-	-	-	
8 Years								
Both Sexes	446	-	446	-	-	-	-	
Male	211	-	211	-	-	-	-	
Female	235	-	235	-	-	-	-	
9 Years								
Both Sexes	394	-	389	-	-	-	5	
Male	226	-	221	-	-	-	5	
Female	168	-	168	-	-	-	-	
10 Years								
Both Sexes	614	-	596	18	-	-	-	
Male	335	-	326	9	-	-	-	
Female	279	-	270	9	-	-	-	
11 Years								
Both Sexes	309	-	282	27	-	-	-	
Male	137	-	121	16	-	-	-	
Female	172	-	161	11	-	-	-	
12 Years								
Both Sexes	589	-	507	71	11	-	-	
Male	389	-	327	51	11	-	-	
Female	200	-	180	20	-	-	-	
13 Years								
Both Sexes	395	-	306	78	11	-	-	
Male	178	-	119	53	6	-	-	
Female	217	-	187	25	5	-	-	
14 Years								
Both Sexes	410	-	274	113	23	-	-	
Male	199	-	131	51	17	-	-	
Female	211	-	143	62	6	-	-	
15 Years								
Both Sexes	538	-	378	108	52	-	-	
Male	328	-	204	81	43	-	-	
Female	210	-	174	27	9	-	-	
16 Years								
Both Sexes	382	-	205	143	34	-	-	
Male	231	-	119	88	24	-	-	
Female	151	-	86	55	10	-	-	
17 Years								
Both Sexes	288	-	119	67	102	-	-	
Male	168	-	75	42	51	-	-	
Female	120	-	44	25	51	-	-	

TABLE 3.3B (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	515	-	168	119	199	29	-
Male	367	-	127	65	157	18	-
Female	148	-	41	54	42	11	-
19 Years							
Both Sexes	217	-	66	26	48	77	-
Male	117	-	36	20	22	39	-
Female	100	-	30	6	26	38	-
20 Years							
Both Sexes	630	-	171	93	191	175	-
Male	358	-	59	64	129	106	-
Female	272	-	112	29	62	69	-
21 Years							
Both Sexes	150	-	30	15	37	68	-
Male	96	-	20	5	22	49	-
Female	54	-	10	10	15	19	-
22 Years							
Both Sexes	264	-	54	59	94	52	5
Male	151	-	24	25	62	40	-
Female	113	-	30	34	32	12	5
23 Years							
Both Sexes	183	-	25	45	82	31	-
Male	104	-	15	35	29	25	-
Female	79	-	10	10	53	6	-
24 Years							
Both Sexes	114	-	25	5	60	15	9
Male	54	-	-	5	39	10	-
Female	60	-	25	-	21	5	9
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	842	-	279	172	279	70	42
Male	552	-	145	125	209	63	10
Female	290	-	134	47	70	7	32
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	764	-	241	84	327	37	75
Male	644	-	186	66	317	37	38
Female	120	-	55	18	10	-	37

TABLE 3.3C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular

GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	13,277	213	10,373	1,300	914	93	384
Male	8,992	86	6,744	1,066	801	83	212
Female	4,285	127	3,629	234	113	10	172
5 Years							
Both Sexes	166	87	70	-	-	-	9
Male	62	20	33	-	-	-	9
Female	104	67	37	-	-	-	-
6 Years							
Both Sexes	318	81	237	-	-	-	-
Male	140	46	94	-	-	-	-
Female	178	35	143	-	-	-	-
7 Years							
Both Sexes	412	45	353	-	-	-	14
Male	227	20	202	-	-	-	5
Female	185	25	151	-	-	-	9
8 Years							
Both Sexes	496	-	491	-	-	-	5
Male	276	-	276	-	-	-	-
Female	220	-	215	-	-	-	5
9 Years							
Both Sexes	471	-	466	-	-	-	5
Male	283	-	278	-	-	-	5
Female	188	-	188	-	-	-	-
10 Years							
Both Sexes	1,169	-	1,149	10	-	-	10
Male	749	-	734	10	-	-	5
Female	420	-	415	-	-	-	5
11 Years							
Both Sexes	354	-	328	10	-	-	16
Male	263	-	247	10	-	-	6
Female	91	-	81	-	-	-	10
12 Years							
Both Sexes	1,151	-	1,103	43	-	-	5
Male	820	-	772	43	-	-	5
Female	331	-	331	-	-	-	-
13 Years							
Both Sexes	738	-	682	40	4	-	12
Male	467	-	438	25	4	-	-
Female	271	-	244	15	-	-	12
14 Years							
Both Sexes	775	-	679	82	6	-	8
Male	444	-	404	40	-	-	-
Female	331	-	275	42	6	-	8
15 Years							
Both Sexes	1,159	-	1,056	93	5	-	5
Male	788	-	705	73	5	-	5
Female	371	-	351	20	-	-	-
16 Years							
Both Sexes	665	-	558	76	21	-	10
Male	431	-	351	60	15	-	5
Female	234	-	207	16	6	-	5
17 Years							
Both Sexes	520	-	395	80	45	-	-
Male	365	-	260	65	40	-	-
Female	155	-	135	15	5	-	-

TABLE 3.3C (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	940	-	607	248	75	-	10
Male	685	-	408	202	75	-	-
Female	255	-	199	46	-	-	10
19 Years							
Both Sexes	341	-	235	59	42	-	5
Male	216	-	144	50	22	-	-
Female	125	-	91	9	20	-	5
20 Years							
Both Sexes	711	-	498	110	48	17	38
Male	433	-	288	85	37	17	6
Female	278	-	210	25	11	-	32
21 Years							
Both Sexes	204	-	112	44	26	17	5
Male	159	-	88	34	15	17	5
Female	45	-	24	10	11	-	-
22 Years							
Both Sexes	288	-	163	57	63	5	-
Male	221	-	117	46	58	-	-
Female	67	-	46	11	5	5	-
23 Years							
Both Sexes	207	-	124	41	28	4	10
Male	156	-	83	41	23	4	5
Female	51	-	41	-	5	-	5
24 Years							
Both Sexes	168	-	92	21	55	-	-
Male	130	-	58	21	51	-	-
Female	38	-	34	-	4	-	-
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	1,088	-	561	172	260	30	65
Male	841	-	424	147	225	25	20
Female	247	-	137	25	35	5	45
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	936	-	414	114	236	20	152
Male	836	-	340	114	231	20	131
Female	100	-	74	-	5	-	21

TABLE 3.4 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	21,919	311	15,434	2,543	2,464	647	520
Male	14,174	142	9,491	1,867	1,939	470	265
Female	7,745	169	5,943	676	525	177	255
Urban							
Both Sexes	8,642	98	5,061	1,243	1,550	554	136
Male	5,182	56	2,747	801	1,138	387	53
Female	3,460	42	2,314	442	412	167	83
Rural							
Both Sexes	13,277	213	10,373	1,300	914	93	384
Male	8,992	86	6,744	1,066	801	83	212
Female	4,285	127	3,629	234	113	10	172
ZONE 1							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	9,958	87	6,214	1,413	1,583	566	95
Male	6,096	44	3,457	971	1,185	399	40
Female	3,862	43	2,757	442	398	167	55
Urban							
Both Sexes	6,677	78	3,588	959	1,417	554	81
Male	4,037	44	1,933	610	1,033	387	30
Female	2,640	34	1,655	349	384	167	51
Rural							
Both Sexes	3,281	9	2,626	454	166	12	14
Male	2,059	-	1,524	361	152	12	10
Female	1,222	9	1,102	93	14	-	4
ZONE 2							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	5,181	122	3,979	454	493	71	62
Male	3,453	63	2,462	385	456	66	21
Female	1,728	59	1,517	69	37	5	41
Urban							
Both Sexes	877	12	728	108	29	-	-
Male	506	12	392	73	29	-	-
Female	371	-	336	35	-	-	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	4,304	110	3,251	346	464	71	62
Male	2,947	51	2,070	312	427	66	21
Female	1,357	59	1,181	34	37	5	41
ZONE 3							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,134	69	1,738	203	112	-	12
Male	1,459	20	1,173	156	106	-	4
Female	675	49	565	47	6	-	8
Urban							
Both Sexes	111	-	71	40	-	-	-
Male	79	-	39	40	-	-	-
Female	32	-	32	-	-	-	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	2,023	69	1,667	163	112	-	12
Male	1,380	20	1,134	116	106	-	4
Female	643	49	533	47	6	-	8
ZONE 4							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	4,646	33	3,503	473	276	10	351
Male	3,166	15	2,399	355	192	5	200
Female	1,480	18	1,104	118	84	5	151
Urban							
Both Sexes	977	8	674	136	104	-	55
Male	560	-	383	78	76	-	23
Female	417	8	291	58	28	-	32
Rural							
Both Sexes	3,669	25	2,829	337	172	10	296
Male	2,606	15	2,016	277	116	5	177
Female	1,063	10	813	60	56	5	119

TABLE 3.5 GROSS AND NET ENROLLMENT RATIOS IN PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR MEREDAS: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12			Age 13-14			Age 15-18						
	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	GER %	NER %	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL													
Urban + Rural	30,123	15,434	51.24	21.28	6,818	2,543	313	37.30	4.59	18,649	2,464	13.21	2.86
Both Sexes	16,154	9,491	58.75	23.97	3,591	1,867	169	51.99	4.71	9,436	1,939	20.55	4.35
Male	13,969	5,943	42.54	18.17	3,227	676	144	20.95	4.46	9,213	525	5.70	1.34
Urban	4,058	5,061	124.72	62.10	1,112	1,243	191	111.78	17.18	3,045	1,550	50.90	12.71
Both Sexes	2,069	2,747	132.77	65.88	555	801	104	144.32	18.74	1,627	1,138	69.94	16.90
Male	1,989	2,314	116.34	58.17	557	442	87	79.35	15.62	1,418	412	29.06	7.90
Rural	26,065	10,373	39.80	14.92	5,706	1,300	122	22.78	2.14	15,604	914	5.86	.94
Both Sexes	14,085	6,744	47.88	17.81	3,036	1,066	65	35.11	2.14	7,809	801	10.26	1.73
Male	11,980	3,629	30.29	11.53	2,670	234	57	8.76	2.13	7,795	113	1.45	.14
ZONE 1													
Urban + Rural	8,428	6,214	73.73	35.42	1,998	1,413	208	70.72	10.41	5,723	1,583	27.66	7.29
Both Sexes	4,381	3,457	78.91	38.55	971	971	116	100.00	11.95	2,916	1,185	40.64	10.46
Male	4,047	2,757	68.12	32.02	1,027	442	92	43.04	8.96	2,807	398	14.18	3.99
Urban	3,089	3,588	116.15	59.89	801	959	153	119.73	19.10	2,406	1,417	58.89	15.09
Both Sexes	1,586	1,933	121.88	62.36	413	610	87	147.70	21.07	1,294	1,033	79.83	19.40
Male	1,503	1,655	110.11	57.29	388	349	66	89.95	17.01	1,112	384	34.53	10.07
Rural	5,339	2,626	49.19	21.26	1,197	454	55	37.93	4.59	3,317	166	5.00	1.63
Both Sexes	2,795	1,524	54.53	25.04	558	361	29	64.70	5.20	1,622	152	9.37	3.33
Male	2,544	1,102	43.32	17.10	639	93	26	14.55	4.07	1,695	14	.83	-
ITANG MEREDA													
Urban + Rural	4,066	1,891	46.51	20.31	910	345	38	37.91	4.18	2,381	160	6.72	1.55
Both Sexes	2,105	1,142	54.25	24.70	451	270	18	59.87	3.99	1,230	136	11.06	2.52
Male	1,961	749	38.19	15.60	459	75	20	16.34	4.36	1,151	24	2.09	.52
Urban	334	323	96.71	38.02	102	53	8	51.96	7.84	276	77	27.90	6.88
Both Sexes	159	218	137.11	48.43	67	49	8	73.13	11.94	166	67	40.36	7.83
Male	175	105	60.00	28.57	35	4	-	11.43	-	110	10	9.09	5.45
Rural	3,732	1,568	42.02	18.73	808	292	30	36.14	3.71	2,105	83	3.94	.86
Both Sexes	1,946	924	47.48	22.76	384	221	10	57.55	2.60	1,064	69	6.48	1.69
Male	1,786	644	36.06	14.33	424	71	20	16.75	4.72	1,041	14	1.34	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12			Age 13-14			Age 15-18							
	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	GER %	NER %		
GAMBELA WEREDA														
Urban + Rural														
Both Sexes	4,362	4,323	99.11	49.50	1,088	1,068	170	98.16	15.63	3,342	1,423	380	42.58	11.37
Male	2,276	2,315	101.71	51.36	520	701	98	134.81	18.85	1,686	1,049	274	62.22	16.25
Female	2,086	2,008	96.26	47.46	568	367	72	64.61	12.68	1,656	374	106	22.58	6.40
Urban														
Both Sexes	2,755	3,265	118.51	62.54	699	906	145	129.61	20.74	2,130	1,340	344	62.91	16.15
Male	1,427	1,715	120.18	63.91	346	561	79	162.14	22.83	1,128	966	238	85.64	21.10
Female	1,328	1,550	116.72	61.07	353	345	66	97.73	18.70	1,002	374	106	37.33	10.58
Rural														
Both Sexes	1,607	1,058	65.84	27.13	389	162	25	41.65	6.43	1,212	83	36	6.85	2.97
Male	849	600	70.67	30.27	174	140	19	80.46	10.92	558	83	36	14.87	6.45
Female	758	458	60.42	23.61	215	22	6	10.23	2.79	654	-	-	-	-
ZONE 2														
Urban + Rural														
Both Sexes	5,925	3,979	67.16	24.69	1,314	454	34	34.55	2.59	3,660	493	41	13.47	1.12
Male	3,112	2,462	79.11	28.76	641	385	15	60.06	2.34	1,753	456	41	26.01	2.34
Female	2,813	1,517	53.93	20.19	673	69	19	10.25	2.82	1,907	37	-	1.94	-
Urban														
Both Sexes	415	728	175.42	73.98	148	108	9	72.97	6.08	344	29	5	8.43	1.45
Male	233	392	168.24	77.68	65	73	-	112.31	-	175	29	5	16.57	2.86
Female	182	336	184.62	69.23	83	35	9	42.17	10.84	169	-	-	-	-
Rural														
Both Sexes	5,510	3,251	59.00	20.98	1,166	346	25	29.67	2.14	3,316	464	36	13.99	1.09
Male	2,879	2,070	71.90	24.80	576	312	15	54.17	2.60	1,578	427	36	27.06	2.28
Female	2,631	1,181	44.89	16.80	590	34	10	5.76	1.69	1,738	37	-	2.13	-
ABOBO WEREDA														
Urban + Rural														
Both Sexes	2,517	2,082	82.72	29.00	640	286	34	44.69	5.31	1,599	438	41	27.39	2.56
Male	1,338	1,266	94.62	31.76	318	222	15	69.81	4.72	797	412	41	51.69	5.14
Female	1,179	816	69.21	25.87	322	64	19	19.88	5.90	802	26	-	3.24	-
Urban														
Both Sexes	184	316	171.74	77.17	78	80	9	102.56	11.54	160	14	5	8.75	3.13
Male	107	167	156.07	74.77	26	50	-	192.31	-	84	14	5	16.67	5.95
Female	77	149	193.51	80.52	52	30	9	57.69	17.31	76	-	-	-	-
Rural														
Both Sexes	2,333	1,766	75.70	25.20	562	206	25	36.65	4.45	1,439	424	36	29.46	2.50
Male	1,231	1,099	89.28	28.03	292	172	15	58.90	5.14	713	398	36	55.82	5.05
Female	1,102	667	60.53	22.05	270	34	10	12.59	3.70	726	26	-	3.58	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12			Total Primary			Age 13-14			Total Junior			Age 15-18			Total Senior		
	Years	Age 7-12 (in primary)	Enrolled	GER %	NER %	Enrolled	Age 13-14 Years	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	Enrolled	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	Enrolled	GER %	NER %		
GOG WEREDA																		
Urban + Rural																		
Both Sexes	2,533	1,678	652	66.25	25.74	141	549	141	25.68	-	1,484	55	55	3.71	-	-		
Male	1,350	1,028	403	76.15	29.85	136	260	136	52.31	-	699	44	44	6.29	-	-		
Female	1,183	650	249	54.95	21.05	5	289	5	1.73	-	785	11	11	1.40	-	-		
Urban																		
Both Sexes	231	412	165	178.35	71.43	28	70	28	40.00	-	184	15	15	8.15	-	-		
Male	126	225	101	178.57	80.16	23	39	23	58.97	-	91	15	15	16.48	-	-		
Female	105	187	64	178.10	60.95	5	31	5	16.13	-	93	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural																		
Both Sexes	2,302	1,266	487	55.00	21.16	113	479	113	23.59	-	1,300	40	40	3.08	-	-		
Male	1,224	803	302	65.60	24.67	113	221	113	51.13	-	608	29	29	4.77	-	-		
Female	1,078	463	185	42.95	17.16	-	258	-	-	-	692	11	11	1.59	-	-		
JOR WEREDA																		
Urban + Rural																		
Both Sexes	875	219	81	25.03	9.26	27	125	27	21.60	-	577	-	-	-	-	-		
Male	424	168	67	39.62	15.80	27	63	27	42.86	-	257	-	-	-	-	-		
Female	451	51	14	11.31	3.10	-	62	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural																		
Both Sexes	875	219	81	25.03	9.26	27	125	27	21.60	-	577	-	-	-	-	-		
Male	424	168	67	39.62	15.80	27	63	27	42.86	-	257	-	-	-	-	-		
Female	451	51	14	11.31	3.10	-	62	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-		
ZONE 3																		
Urban + Rural																		
Both Sexes	11,354	1,738	664	15.31	5.85	203	2,507	203	8.10	1.04	6,143	112	112	1.82	21	1.82		
Male	6,382	1,173	477	18.38	7.47	156	1,425	156	10.95	.35	3,249	106	106	3.26	15	3.26		
Female	4,972	565	187	11.36	3.76	47	1,082	47	4.34	1.94	2,894	6	6	.21	6	.21		
Urban																		
Both Sexes	50	71	-	142.00	-	40	51	40	78.43	-	39	-	-	-	-	-		
Male	19	39	-	205.26	-	40	19	40	210.53	-	39	-	-	-	-	-		
Female	31	32	-	103.23	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural																		
Both Sexes	11,304	1,667	664	14.75	5.87	163	2,456	163	6.64	1.06	6,104	112	112	1.83	21	1.83		
Male	6,363	1,134	477	17.82	7.50	116	1,406	116	8.25	.36	3,210	106	106	3.30	15	3.30		
Female	4,941	533	187	10.79	3.78	47	1,050	47	4.48	2.00	2,894	6	6	.21	6	.21		

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
AKOBO WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,521	150	47	5.95	1.86	536	33	5	6.16	.93	1,411	22	6	1.56	.43
Male	1,400	76	28	5.43	2.00	299	21	5	7.02	1.67	711	16	-	2.25	-
Female	1,121	74	19	6.60	1.69	237	12	-	5.06	-	700	6	6	.86	.86
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,521	150	47	5.95	1.86	536	33	5	6.16	.93	1,411	22	6	1.56	.43
Male	1,400	76	28	5.43	2.00	299	21	5	7.02	1.67	711	16	-	2.25	-
Female	1,121	74	19	6.60	1.69	237	12	-	5.06	-	700	6	6	.86	.86
JIKAWO WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	8,833	1,588	617	17.98	6.99	1,971	170	21	8.63	1.07	4,732	90	15	1.90	.32
Male	4,982	1,097	449	22.02	9.01	1,126	135	-	11.99	-	2,538	90	15	3.55	.59
Female	3,851	491	168	12.75	4.36	845	35	21	4.14	2.49	2,194	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	50	71	-	142.00	-	51	40	-	78.43	-	39	-	-	-	-
Male	19	39	-	205.26	-	19	40	-	210.53	-	39	-	-	-	-
Female	31	32	-	103.23	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	8,783	1,517	617	17.27	7.02	1,920	130	21	6.77	1.09	4,693	90	15	1.92	.32
Male	4,963	1,058	449	21.32	9.05	1,107	95	-	8.58	-	2,499	90	15	3.60	.60
Female	3,820	459	168	12.02	4.40	813	35	21	4.31	2.58	2,194	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	4,416	3,503	1,298	79.33	29.39	999	473	45	47.35	4.50	3,123	276	54	8.84	1.73
Male	2,279	2,399	811	105.27	35.59	554	355	33	64.08	5.96	1,518	192	49	12.65	3.23
Female	2,137	1,104	487	51.66	22.79	445	118	12	26.52	2.70	1,605	84	5	5.23	.31
Urban															
Both Sexes	504	674	363	133.73	72.02	112	136	29	121.43	25.89	256	104	19	40.63	7.42
Male	231	383	193	165.80	83.55	58	78	17	134.48	29.31	119	76	19	63.87	15.97
Female	273	291	170	106.59	62.27	54	58	12	107.41	22.22	137	28	-	20.44	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	3,912	2,829	935	72.32	23.90	887	337	16	37.99	1.80	2,867	172	35	6.00	1.22
Male	2,048	2,016	618	98.44	30.18	496	277	16	55.85	3.23	1,399	116	30	8.29	2.14
Female	1,864	813	317	43.62	17.01	391	60	-	15.35	-	1,468	56	5	3.81	.34

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER
	7-12 Years	Primary Enrolled	7-12 (in primary)			%	%	13-14 Years			Junior Secondary Enrolled	13-14 (in Junior)	%		
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	4,416	3,503	1,298	79.33	29.39	999	473	45	47.35	4.50	3,123	276	54	8.84	1.73
Male	2,279	2,399	811	105.27	35.59	554	355	33	64.08	5.96	1,518	192	49	12.65	3.23
Female	2,137	1,104	487	51.66	22.79	445	118	12	26.52	2.70	1,605	84	5	5.23	.31
Urban															
Both Sexes	504	674	363	133.73	72.02	112	136	29	121.43	25.89	256	104	19	40.63	7.42
Male	231	383	193	165.80	83.55	58	78	17	134.48	29.31	119	76	19	63.87	15.97
Female	273	291	170	106.59	62.27	54	58	12	107.41	22.22	137	28	-	20.44	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	3,912	2,829	935	72.32	23.90	887	337	16	37.99	1.80	2,867	172	35	6.00	1.22
Male	2,048	2,016	618	98.44	30.18	496	277	16	55.85	3.23	1,399	116	30	8.29	2.14
Female	1,864	813	317	43.62	17.01	391	60	-	15.35	-	1,468	56	5	3.81	.34

**TABLE 3.6A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL			
All Persons	117,030	60,256	56,774
Illiterate.	82,352	36,757	45,595
Literate.	34,326	23,274	11,052
Primary Grade 1	2,902	-1,688	1,214
Primary Grade 2	4,235	2,592	1,643
Primary Grade 3	4,832	2,821	2,011
Primary Grade 4	3,890	2,569	1,321
Primary Grade 5	3,626	2,480	1,146
Primary Grade 6	3,254	2,369	885
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	2,233	1,618	615
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	1,843	1,398	445
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	1,129	961	168
Senior Secondary Grade 10	900	718	182
Senior Secondary Grade 11	968	751	217
Senior Secondary Grade 12	2,210	1,746	464
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	235	204	31
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	69	65	4
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	37	27	10
Diploma or Equivalent	177	172	5
First Degree or Equivalent.	53	53	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	5	5	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	32	32	-
Doctorate	14	10	4
Non Regular	1,682	995	687
Not Stated.	352	225	127

**TABLE 3.6B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN			
All Persons	20,262	10,901	9,361
Illiterate.	6,387	2,211	4,176
Literate.	13,768	8,607	5,161
Primary Grade 1	652	304	348
Primary Grade 2	1,118	571	547
Primary Grade 3	1,240	542	698
Primary Grade 4	1,238	673	565
Primary Grade 5	1,336	717	619
Primary Grade 6	1,328	805	523
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	1,128	723	405
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	1,104	784	320
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	629	504	125
Senior Secondary Grade 10	641	500	141
Senior Secondary Grade 11	593	437	156
Senior Secondary Grade 12	1,665	1,275	390
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	141	136	5
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	43	39	4
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	32	27	5
Diploma or Equivalent	161	156	5
First Degree or Equivalent.	43	43	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	5	5	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	26	26	-
Doctorate	8	4	4
Non Regular	637	336	301
Not Stated.	107	83	24

**TABLE 3.6C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL			
All Persons	96,768	49,355	47,413
Illiterate.	75,965	34,546	41,419
Literate.	20,558	14,667	5,891
Primary Grade 1	2,250	1,384	866
Primary Grade 2	3,117	2,021	1,096
Primary Grade 3	3,592	2,279	1,313
Primary Grade 4	2,652	1,896	756
Primary Grade 5	2,290	1,763	527
Primary Grade 6	1,926	1,564	362
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	1,105	895	210
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	739	614	125
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	500	457	43
Senior Secondary Grade 10	259	218	41
Senior Secondary Grade 11	375	314	61
Senior Secondary Grade 12	545	471	74
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	94	68	26
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	26	26	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	5	-	5
Diploma or Equivalent	16	16	-
First Degree or Equivalent.	10	10	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	6	6	-
Doctorate	6	6	-
Non Regular	1,045	659	386
Not Stated.	245	142	103

TABLE 3.7 POPULATION OF WEREDAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	117,030	82,352	34,326	11,969	10,770	4,076	5,207	622	1,682	352	29.33
Male	60,256	36,757	23,274	7,101	7,418	3,016	4,176	568	995	225	38.63
Female	56,774	45,595	11,052	4,868	3,352	1,060	1,031	54	687	127	19.47
Urban											
Both Sexes	20,262	6,387	13,768	3,010	3,902	2,232	3,528	459	637	107	67.95
Male	10,901	2,211	8,607	1,417	2,195	1,507	2,716	436	336	83	78.96
Female	9,361	4,176	5,161	1,593	1,707	725	812	23	301	24	55.13
Rural											
Both Sexes	96,768	75,965	20,558	8,959	6,868	1,844	1,679	163	1,045	245	21.24
Male	49,355	34,546	14,667	5,684	5,223	1,509	1,460	132	659	142	29.72
Female	47,413	41,419	5,891	3,275	1,645	335	219	31	386	103	12.42
ZONE 1											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	33,452	18,445	14,777	4,039	4,377	2,243	3,311	409	398	230	44.17
Male	17,102	7,614	9,347	2,008	2,660	1,567	2,564	386	162	141	54.65
Female	16,350	10,831	5,430	2,031	1,717	676	747	23	236	89	33.21
Urban											
Both Sexes	15,424	4,709	10,629	2,236	2,904	1,810	3,041	381	257	86	68.91
Male	8,384	1,671	6,641	1,021	1,631	1,207	2,316	358	108	72	79.21
Female	7,040	3,038	3,988	1,215	1,273	603	725	23	149	14	56.65
Rural											
Both Sexes	18,028	13,736	4,148	1,803	1,473	433	270	28	141	144	23.01
Male	8,718	5,943	2,706	987	1,029	360	248	28	54	69	31.04
Female	9,310	7,793	1,442	816	444	73	22	-	87	75	15.49
ITANG WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	13,594	10,606	2,866	1,091	1,100	441	212	1	21	122	21.08
Male	6,777	4,741	1,958	610	772	360	199	1	16	78	28.89
Female	6,817	5,865	908	481	328	81	13	-	5	44	13.32
Urban											
Both Sexes	1,609	864	698	201	211	180	105	1	-	47	43.38
Male	909	356	515	113	149	155	97	1	-	38	56.66
Female	700	508	183	88	62	25	8	-	-	9	26.14
Rural											
Both Sexes	11,985	9,742	2,168	890	889	261	107	-	21	75	18.09
Male	5,868	4,385	1,443	497	623	205	102	-	16	40	24.59
Female	6,117	5,357	725	393	266	56	5	-	5	35	11.85

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
GAMBELA WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	19,858	7,839	11,911	2,948	3,277	1,802	3,099	408	377	108	59.98
Male	10,325	2,873	7,389	1,398	1,888	1,207	2,365	385	146	63	71.56
Female	9,533	4,966	4,522	1,550	1,389	595	734	23	231	45	47.44
Urban											
Both Sexes	13,815	3,845	9,931	2,035	2,693	1,630	2,936	380	257	39	71.89
Male	7,475	1,315	6,126	908	1,482	1,052	2,219	357	108	34	81.95
Female	6,340	2,530	3,805	1,127	1,211	578	717	23	149	5	60.02
Rural											
Both Sexes	6,043	3,994	1,980	913	584	172	163	28	120	69	32.77
Male	2,850	1,558	1,263	490	406	155	146	28	38	29	44.32
Female	3,193	2,436	717	423	178	17	17	-	82	40	22.46
ZONE 2											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	22,123	14,515	7,561	3,161	2,531	686	996	73	114	47	34.18
Male	10,607	5,232	5,351	1,801	1,922	596	880	63	89	24	50.45
Female	11,516	9,283	2,210	1,360	609	90	116	10	25	23	19.19
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,091	758	1,323	438	379	171	303	16	16	10	63.27
Male	1,035	180	850	200	231	127	260	16	16	5	82.13
Female	1,056	578	473	238	148	44	43	-	-	5	44.79
Rural											
Both Sexes	20,032	13,757	6,238	2,723	2,152	515	693	57	98	37	31.14
Male	9,572	5,052	4,501	1,601	1,691	469	620	47	73	19	47.02
Female	10,460	8,705	1,737	1,122	461	46	73	10	25	18	16.61
ABOBO WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	10,289	6,062	4,203	1,670	1,256	409	748	33	87	24	40.85
Male	5,342	2,387	2,941	970	895	339	652	23	62	14	55.05
Female	4,947	3,675	1,262	700	361	70	96	10	25	10	25.51
Urban											
Both Sexes	860	257	593	167	164	107	149	6	-	10	68.95
Male	415	46	364	82	83	72	121	6	-	5	87.71
Female	445	211	229	85	81	35	28	-	-	5	51.46
Rural											
Both Sexes	9,429	5,805	3,610	1,503	1,092	302	599	27	87	14	38.29
Male	4,927	2,341	2,577	888	812	267	531	17	62	9	52.30
Female	4,502	3,464	1,033	615	280	35	68	10	25	5	22.95

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
GOG WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	8,820	5,964	2,845	1,219	1,077	240	248	40	21	11	32.26
Male	3,937	1,957	1,974	622	843	220	228	40	21	6	50.14
Female	4,883	4,007	871	597	234	20	20	-	-	5	17.84
Urban											
Both Sexes	1,231	501	730	271	215	64	154	10	16	-	59.30
Male	620	134	486	118	148	55	139	10	16	-	78.39
Female	611	367	244	153	67	9	15	-	-	-	39.93
Rural											
Both Sexes	7,589	5,463	2,115	948	862	176	94	30	5	11	27.87
Male	3,317	1,823	1,488	504	695	165	89	30	5	6	44.86
Female	4,272	3,640	627	444	167	11	5	-	-	5	14.68
JOR WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	3,014	2,489	513	272	198	37	-	-	6	12	17.02
Male	1,328	888	436	209	184	37	-	-	6	4	32.83
Female	1,686	1,601	77	63	14	-	-	-	-	8	4.57
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	3,014	2,489	513	272	198	37	-	-	6	12	17.02
Male	1,328	888	436	209	184	37	-	-	6	4	32.83
Female	1,686	1,601	77	63	14	-	-	-	-	8	4.57
ZONE 3											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	37,821	35,022	2,788	1,294	1,014	235	153	19	73	11	7.37
Male	19,538	17,533	1,994	931	689	164	137	19	54	11	10.21
Female	18,283	17,489	794	363	325	71	16	-	19	-	4.34
Urban											
Both Sexes	403	235	168	19	110	20	-	19	-	-	41.69
Male	214	78	136	19	78	20	-	19	-	-	63.55
Female	189	157	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	16.93
Rural											
Both Sexes	37,418	34,787	2,620	1,275	904	215	153	-	73	11	7.00
Male	19,324	17,455	1,858	912	611	144	137	-	54	11	9.61
Female	18,094	17,332	762	363	293	71	16	-	19	-	4.21

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
AKOBO WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	8,121	7,909	212	91	76	29	16	-	-	-	2.61
Male	4,170	4,051	119	44	42	17	16	-	-	-	2.85
Female	3,951	3,858	93	47	34	12	-	-	-	-	2.35
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	8,121	7,909	212	91	76	29	16	-	-	-	2.61
Male	4,170	4,051	119	44	42	17	16	-	-	-	2.85
Female	3,951	3,858	93	47	34	12	-	-	-	-	2.35
JIKAWO WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	29,700	27,113	2,576	1,203	938	206	137	19	73	11	8.67
Male	15,368	13,482	1,875	887	647	147	121	19	54	11	12.20
Female	14,332	13,631	701	316	291	59	16	-	19	-	4.89
Urban											
Both Sexes	403	235	168	19	110	20	-	19	-	-	41.69
Male	214	78	136	19	78	20	-	19	-	-	63.55
Female	189	157	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	16.93
Rural											
Both Sexes	29,297	26,878	2,408	1,184	828	186	137	-	73	11	8.22
Male	15,154	13,404	1,739	868	569	127	121	-	54	11	11.48
Female	14,143	13,474	669	316	259	59	16	-	19	-	4.73
ZONE 4											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	23,634	14,370	9,200	3,475	2,848	912	747	121	1,097	64	38.93
Male	13,009	6,378	6,582	2,361	2,147	689	595	100	690	49	50.60
Female	10,625	7,992	2,618	1,114	701	223	152	21	407	15	24.64
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,344	685	1,648	317	509	231	184	43	364	11	70.31
Male	1,268	282	980	177	255	153	140	43	212	6	77.29
Female	1,076	403	668	140	254	78	44	-	152	5	62.08
Rural											
Both Sexes	21,290	13,685	7,552	3,158	2,339	681	563	78	733	53	35.47
Male	11,741	6,096	5,602	2,184	1,892	536	455	57	478	43	47.71
Female	9,549	7,589	1,950	974	447	145	108	21	255	10	20.42

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	23,634	14,370	9,200	3,475	2,848	912	747	121	1,097	64	38.93
Male	13,009	6,378	6,582	2,361	2,147	689	595	100	690	49	50.60
Female	10,625	7,992	2,618	1,114	701	223	152	21	407	15	24.64
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,344	685	1,648	317	509	231	184	43	364	11	70.31
Male	1,268	282	980	177	255	153	140	43	212	6	77.29
Female	1,076	403	668	140	254	78	44	-	152	5	62.08
Rural											
Both Sexes	21,290	13,685	7,552	3,158	2,339	681	563	78	733	53	35.47
Male	11,741	6,096	5,602	2,184	1,892	536	455	57	478	43	47.71
Female	9,549	7,589	1,950	974	447	145	108	21	255	10	20.42

TABLE 3.8 POPULATION OF TOWNS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE AND SEX: 1994

Sex	ALL Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL											
Both Sexes	20,262	6,387	13,768	3,010	3,902	2,232	3,528	459	637	107	67.95
Male	10,901	2,211	8,607	1,417	2,195	1,507	2,716	436	336	83	78.96
Female	9,361	4,176	5,161	1,593	1,707	725	812	23	301	24	55.13
ZONE 1											
Both Sexes	15,424	4,709	10,629	2,236	2,904	1,810	3,041	381	257	86	68.91
Male	8,384	1,671	6,641	1,021	1,631	1,207	2,316	358	108	72	79.21
Female	7,040	3,038	3,988	1,215	1,273	603	725	23	149	14	56.65
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN											
Both Sexes	1,609	864	698	201	211	180	105	1	-	47	43.38
Male	909	356	515	113	149	155	97	1	-	38	56.66
Female	700	508	183	88	62	25	8	-	-	9	26.14
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN											
Both Sexes	13,815	3,845	9,931	2,035	2,693	1,630	2,936	380	257	39	71.89
Male	7,475	1,315	6,126	908	1,482	1,052	2,219	357	108	34	81.95
Female	6,340	2,530	3,805	1,127	1,211	578	717	23	149	5	60.02
ZONE 2											
Both Sexes	2,091	758	1,323	438	379	171	303	16	16	10	63.27
Male	1,035	180	850	200	231	127	260	16	16	5	82.13
Female	1,056	578	473	238	148	44	43	-	-	5	44.79
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN											
Both Sexes	860	257	593	167	164	107	149	6	-	10	68.95
Male	415	46	364	82	83	72	121	6	-	5	87.71
Female	445	211	229	85	81	35	28	-	-	5	51.46
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN											
Both Sexes	1,231	501	730	271	215	64	154	10	16	-	59.30
Male	620	134	486	118	148	55	139	10	16	-	78.39
Female	611	367	244	153	67	9	15	-	-	-	39.93

TABLE 3.8 (Cont'd)

Sex	ALL Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ZONE 3											
Both Sexes	403	235	168	19	110	20	-	19	-	-	41.69
Male	214	78	136	19	78	20	-	19	-	-	63.55
Female	189	157	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	16.93
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN											
Both Sexes	403	235	168	19	110	20	-	19	-	-	41.69
Male	214	78	136	19	78	20	-	19	-	-	63.55
Female	189	157	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	16.93
ZONE 4											
Both Sexes	2,344	685	1,648	317	509	231	184	43	364	11	70.31
Male	1,268	282	980	177	255	153	140	43	212	6	77.29
Female	1,076	403	668	140	254	78	44	-	152	5	62.08
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN											
Both Sexes	2,344	685	1,648	317	509	231	184	43	364	11	70.31
Male	1,268	282	980	177	255	153	140	43	212	6	77.29
Female	1,076	403	668	140	254	78	44	-	152	5	62.08

CHAPTER IV
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done on the basis of systematic sampling and covered one fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire census covered population of Gambella Region. Information on economic activity collected in the census was:

- a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
- b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
- c) major type of occupation.
- d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
- e) employment status in the main activity.
- f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven days reference period were classified as economically active. In rural

areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but

did not work during the reference period because of poor health, social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population by five year age group, sex and region is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. Table 4.2 provides economic activity status and activity rate of zones by sex and urban/rural residence, while Table 4.3 shows economic activity status and activity rate of towns by sex.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) is presented in Tables 4.4A - 4.4C. The reasons are classified as: students, homemakers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group, sex and region is presented in Tables 4.5A - 4.5C. Table 4.6 provides unemployed population of zones by sex and urban/rural residence, while Table 4.7 shows unemployed population of towns by sex. Some of the towns in the region are very small, and because of the use of sampling in the census some bias was introduced in the estimation of rates of unemployment. Thus, high rates of unemployment was recorded for some towns while some towns recorded low rates.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of unemployed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO, 1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.9A - 4.9C. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group by five year age groups and sex appears in Tables 4.10A - 4.10C. The Sub-major and the minor occupational groups by sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.11. Tables 4.12A - 4.12C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. The Sub-major and the minor industrial groups are presented by sex and urban/rural residence in Table 4.13. Table 4.14 presents the distribution of number of days worked

for the employed population by sex and zone. This table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The data presented in the table is limited to urban areas only because the number of days worked was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	117,030	75,414	40,257	1,359	65.20
Male	60,256	44,139	15,418	699	74.11
Female	56,774	31,275	24,839	660	55.73
10-14					
Both Sexes	22,122	7,188	14,592	342	33.00
Male	12,029	4,097	7,774	158	34.51
Female	10,093	3,091	6,818	184	31.19
15-19					
Both Sexes	21,092	11,031	9,733	328	53.13
Male	10,507	5,553	4,798	156	53.65
Female	10,585	5,478	4,935	172	52.61
20-24					
Both Sexes	16,376	11,112	5,094	170	68.57
Male	7,376	5,813	1,461	102	79.91
Female	9,000	5,299	3,633	68	59.33
25-29					
Both Sexes	16,823	12,704	3,951	168	76.28
Male	8,035	7,333	597	105	92.47
Female	8,788	5,371	3,354	63	61.56
30-34					
Both Sexes	11,052	8,952	2,007	93	81.69
Male	5,385	5,071	241	73	95.46
Female	5,667	3,881	1,766	20	68.73
35-39					
Both Sexes	9,490	7,858	1,537	95	83.64
Male	5,022	4,862	127	33	97.45
Female	4,468	2,996	1,410	62	68.00
40-44					
Both Sexes	6,608	5,575	986	47	84.97
Male	3,893	3,791	87	15	97.76
Female	2,715	1,784	899	32	66.49
45-49					
Both Sexes	4,621	3,996	596	29	87.02
Male	2,809	2,749	46	14	98.35
Female	1,812	1,247	550	15	69.39
50-54					
Both Sexes	3,288	2,692	572	24	82.48
Male	1,894	1,822	61	11	96.76
Female	1,394	870	511	13	63.00
55-59					
Both Sexes	1,616	1,343	264	9	83.57
Male	1,005	955	41	9	95.88
Female	611	388	223	-	63.50
60-64					
Both Sexes	1,708	1,338	352	18	79.17
Male	1,016	943	68	5	93.27
Female	692	395	284	13	58.17
65+					
Both Sexes	2,234	1,625	573	36	73.93
Male	1,285	1,150	117	18	90.77
Female	949	475	456	18	51.02

TABLE 4.1B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	20,262	8,632	11,198	432	43.53
Male	10,901	6,246	4,399	256	58.68
Female	9,361	2,386	6,799	176	25.98
10-14					
Both Sexes	3,270	191	3,029	50	5.93
Male	1,690	113	1,558	19	6.76
Female	1,580	78	1,471	31	5.04
15-19					
Both Sexes	3,506	625	2,791	90	18.30
Male	1,821	325	1,444	52	18.37
Female	1,685	300	1,347	38	18.21
20-24					
Both Sexes	3,601	1,469	2,060	72	41.63
Male	1,662	863	754	45	53.37
Female	1,939	606	1,306	27	31.69
25-29					
Both Sexes	3,685	2,213	1,404	68	61.18
Male	2,124	1,790	284	50	86.31
Female	1,561	423	1,120	18	27.41
30-34					
Both Sexes	2,050	1,441	551	58	72.34
Male	1,294	1,144	97	53	92.18
Female	756	297	454	5	39.55
35-39					
Both Sexes	1,502	1,052	421	29	71.42
Male	918	829	74	15	91.81
Female	584	223	347	14	39.12
40-44					
Both Sexes	963	673	272	18	71.22
Male	570	518	52	-	90.88
Female	393	155	220	18	41.33
45-49					
Both Sexes	572	370	177	25	67.64
Male	320	276	30	14	90.20
Female	252	94	147	11	39.00
50-54					
Both Sexes	439	267	167	5	61.52
Male	202	184	18	-	91.09
Female	237	83	149	5	35.78
55-59					
Both Sexes	173	110	63	-	63.58
Male	91	68	23	-	74.73
Female	82	42	40	-	51.22
60-64					
Both Sexes	192	108	80	4	57.45
Male	80	73	7	-	91.25
Female	112	35	73	4	32.41
65+					
Both Sexes	309	113	183	13	38.18
Male	129	63	58	8	52.07
Female	180	50	125	5	28.57

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	96,768	66,782	29,059	927	69.68
Male	49,355	37,893	11,019	443	77.47
Female	47,413	28,889	18,040	484	61.56
10-14					
Both Sexes	18,852	6,997	11,563	292	37.70
Male	10,339	3,984	6,216	139	39.06
Female	8,513	3,013	5,347	153	36.04
15-19					
Both Sexes	17,586	10,406	6,942	238	59.98
Male	8,686	5,228	3,354	104	60.92
Female	8,900	5,178	3,588	134	59.07
20-24					
Both Sexes	12,775	9,643	3,034	98	76.07
Male	5,714	4,950	707	57	87.50
Female	7,061	4,693	2,327	41	66.85
25-29					
Both Sexes	13,138	10,491	2,547	100	80.46
Male	5,911	5,543	313	55	94.66
Female	7,227	4,948	2,234	45	68.89
30-34					
Both Sexes	9,002	7,511	1,456	35	83.76
Male	4,091	3,927	144	20	96.46
Female	4,911	3,584	1,312	15	73.20
35-39					
Both Sexes	7,988	6,806	1,116	66	85.91
Male	4,104	4,033	53	18	98.70
Female	3,884	2,773	1,063	48	72.29
40-44					
Both Sexes	5,645	4,902	714	29	87.29
Male	3,323	3,273	35	15	98.94
Female	2,322	1,629	679	14	70.58
45-49					
Both Sexes	4,049	3,626	419	4	89.64
Male	2,489	2,473	16	-	99.36
Female	1,560	1,153	403	4	74.10
50-54					
Both Sexes	2,849	2,425	405	19	85.69
Male	1,692	1,638	43	11	97.44
Female	1,157	787	362	8	68.49
55-59					
Both Sexes	1,443	1,233	201	9	85.98
Male	914	887	18	9	98.01
Female	529	346	183	-	65.41
60-64					
Both Sexes	1,516	1,230	272	14	81.89
Male	936	870	61	5	93.45
Female	580	360	211	9	63.05
65+					
Both Sexes	1,925	1,512	390	23	79.50
Male	1,156	1,087	59	10	94.85
Female	769	425	331	13	56.22

TABLE 4.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	117,030	75,414	40,257	1,359	65.20
Male	60,256	44,139	15,418	699	74.11
Female	56,774	31,275	24,839	660	55.73
Urban					
Both Sexes	20,262	8,632	11,198	432	43.53
Male	10,901	6,246	4,399	256	58.68
Female	9,361	2,386	6,799	176	25.98
Rural					
Both sexes	96,768	66,782	29,059	927	69.68
Male	49,355	37,893	11,019	443	77.47
Female	47,413	28,889	18,040	484	61.56
ZONE 1					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	33,452	18,062	14,680	710	55.16
Male	17,102	10,691	5,978	433	64.14
Female	16,350	7,371	8,702	277	45.86
Urban					
Both Sexes	15,424	6,283	8,741	400	41.82
Male	8,384	4,631	3,500	253	56.95
Female	7,040	1,652	5,241	147	23.97
Rural					
Both sexes	18,028	11,779	5,939	310	66.48
Male	8,718	6,060	2,478	180	70.98
Female	9,310	5,719	3,461	130	62.30
ZONE 2					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	22,123	12,432	9,315	376	57.17
Male	10,607	6,846	3,598	163	65.55
Female	11,516	5,586	5,717	213	49.42
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,091	1,000	1,069	22	48.33
Male	1,035	580	452	3	56.20
Female	1,056	420	617	19	40.50
Rural					
Both sexes	20,032	11,432	8,246	354	58.10
Male	9,572	6,266	3,146	160	66.57
Female	10,460	5,166	5,100	194	50.32
ZONE 3					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	37,821	27,977	9,642	202	74.37
Male	19,538	15,635	3,842	61	80.27
Female	18,283	12,342	5,800	141	68.03
Urban					
Both Sexes	403	147	256	-	36.48
Male	214	116	98	-	54.21
Female	189	31	158	-	16.40
Rural					
Both sexes	37,418	27,830	9,386	202	74.78
Male	19,324	15,519	3,744	61	80.56
Female	18,094	12,311	5,642	141	68.57
ZONE 4					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	23,634	16,943	6,620	71	71.91
Male	13,009	10,967	2,000	42	84.58
Female	10,625	5,976	4,620	29	56.40
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,344	1,202	1,132	10	51.50
Male	1,268	919	349	-	72.48
Female	1,076	283	783	10	26.55
Rural					
Both sexes	21,290	15,741	5,488	61	74.15
Male	11,741	10,048	1,651	42	85.89
Female	9,549	5,693	3,837	19	59.74

TABLE 4.3 POPULATION OF TOWNS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX,
ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE: 1994

Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
Both Sexes	20,262	8,632	11,198	432	43.53
Male	10,901	6,246	4,399	256	58.68
Female	9,361	2,386	6,799	176	25.98
ZONE 1					
Both Sexes	15,424	6,283	8,741	400	41.82
Male	8,384	4,631	3,500	253	56.95
Female	7,040	1,652	5,241	147	23.97
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,609	667	837	105	44.35
Male	909	478	362	69	56.90
Female	700	189	475	36	28.46
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN					
Both Sexes	13,815	5,616	7,904	295	41.54
Male	7,475	4,153	3,138	184	56.96
Female	6,340	1,463	4,766	111	23.49
ZONE 2					
Both Sexes	2,091	1,000	1,069	22	48.33
Male	1,035	580	452	3	56.20
Female	1,056	420	617	19	40.50
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN					
Both Sexes	860	291	559	10	34.24
Male	415	216	196	3	52.43
Female	445	75	363	7	17.12
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,231	709	510	12	58.16
Male	620	364	256	-	58.71
Female	611	345	254	12	57.60
ZONE 3					
Both Sexes	403	147	256	-	36.48
Male	214	116	98	-	54.21
Female	189	31	158	-	16.40
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN					
Both Sexes	403	147	256	-	36.48
Male	214	116	98	-	54.21
Female	189	31	158	-	16.40
ZONE 4					
Both Sexes	2,344	1,202	1,132	10	51.50
Male	1,268	919	349	-	72.48
Female	1,076	283	783	10	26.55
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN					
Both Sexes	2,344	1,202	1,132	10	51.50
Male	1,268	919	349	-	72.48
Female	1,076	283	783	10	26.55

TABLE 4.4A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes	40,257	15,585	13,931	521	6,555	1,372	292	2,001
Male	15,418	10,016	665	250	3,266	342	-	879
Female	24,839	5,569	13,266	271	3,289	1,030	292	1,122
10-14								
Both Sexes	14,592	6,981	865	79	6,555	44	6	62
Male	7,774	4,215	193	69	3,266	13	-	18
Female	6,818	2,766	672	10	3,289	31	6	44
15-19								
Both Sexes	9,733	5,867	2,285	104	-	100	90	1,287
Male	4,798	3,853	221	65	-	42	-	617
Female	4,935	2,014	2,064	39	-	58	90	670
20-24								
Both Sexes	5,094	1,879	2,745	60	-	50	98	262
Male	1,461	1,303	53	8	-	15	-	82
Female	3,633	576	2,692	52	-	35	98	180
25-29								
Both Sexes	3,951	558	3,096	39	-	45	74	139
Male	597	424	71	14	-	17	-	71
Female	3,354	134	3,025	25	-	28	74	68
30-34								
Both Sexes	2,007	206	1,650	38	-	42	10	61
Male	241	148	24	15	-	21	-	33
Female	1,766	58	1,626	23	-	21	10	28
35-39								
Both Sexes	1,537	48	1,355	45	-	39	10	40
Male	127	43	25	22	-	13	-	24
Female	1,410	5	1,330	23	-	26	10	16
40-44								
Both Sexes	986	40	825	11	-	93	-	17
Male	87	30	27	5	-	18	-	7
Female	899	10	798	6	-	75	-	10
45-49								
Both Sexes	596	-	453	37	-	87	4	15
Male	46	-	16	11	-	19	-	-
Female	550	-	437	26	-	68	4	15
50-54								
Both Sexes	572	-	313	22	-	217	-	20
Male	61	-	19	4	-	37	-	1
Female	511	-	294	18	-	180	-	19
55-59								
Both Sexes	264	-	112	9	-	115	-	28
Male	41	-	-	-	-	32	-	9
Female	223	-	112	9	-	83	-	19
60-64								
Both Sexes	352	6	117	21	-	181	-	27
Male	68	-	4	7	-	52	-	5
Female	284	6	113	14	-	129	-	22
65+								
Both Sexes	573	-	115	56	-	359	-	43
Male	117	-	12	30	-	63	-	12
Female	456	-	103	26	-	296	-	31

TABLE 4.4B ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN								
All ages								
Both Sexes	11,198	5,830	3,541	186	449	554	266	372
Male	4,399	3,536	168	78	197	214	-	206
Female	6,799	2,294	3,373	108	252	340	266	166
10-14								
Both Sexes	3,029	2,450	65	21	449	36	-	8
Male	1,558	1,314	18	16	197	5	-	8
Female	1,471	1,136	47	5	252	31	-	-
15-19								
Both Sexes	2,791	2,034	407	35	-	90	90	135
Male	1,444	1,281	49	20	-	37	-	57
Female	1,347	753	358	15	-	53	90	78
20-24								
Both Sexes	2,060	988	838	10	-	35	92	97
Male	754	663	20	-	-	15	-	56
Female	1,306	325	818	10	-	20	92	41
25-29								
Both Sexes	1,404	239	995	15	-	30	69	56
Male	284	185	35	5	-	17	-	42
Female	1,120	54	960	10	-	13	69	14
30-34								
Both Sexes	551	61	403	28	-	26	5	28
Male	97	40	15	10	-	10	-	22
Female	454	21	388	18	-	16	5	6
35-39								
Both Sexes	421	34	296	31	-	26	10	24
Male	74	29	5	8	-	13	-	19
Female	347	5	291	23	-	13	10	5
40-44								
Both Sexes	272	24	197	6	-	37	-	8
Male	52	24	13	-	-	13	-	2
Female	220	-	184	6	-	24	-	6
45-49								
Both Sexes	177	-	127	5	-	40	-	5
Male	30	-	6	5	-	19	-	-
Female	147	-	121	-	-	21	-	5
50-54								
Both Sexes	167	-	93	-	-	69	-	5
Male	18	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Female	149	-	93	-	-	51	-	5
55-59								
Both Sexes	63	-	31	4	-	28	-	-
Male	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
Female	40	-	31	4	-	5	-	-
60-64								
Both Sexes	80	-	36	16	-	22	-	6
Male	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Female	73	-	36	9	-	22	-	6
65+								
Both Sexes	183	-	53	15	-	115	-	-
Male	58	-	7	7	-	44	-	-
Female	125	-	46	8	-	71	-	-

TABLE 4.4C ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes	29,059	9,755	10,390	335	6,106	818	26	1,629
Male	11,019	6,480	497	172	3,069	128	-	673
Female	18,040	3,275	9,893	163	3,037	690	26	956
10-14								
Both Sexes	11,563	4,531	800	58	6,106	8	6	54
Male	6,216	2,901	175	53	3,069	8	-	10
Female	5,347	1,630	625	5	3,037	-	6	44
15-19								
Both Sexes	6,942	3,833	1,878	69	-	10	-	1,152
Male	3,354	2,572	172	45	-	5	-	560
Female	3,588	1,261	1,706	24	-	5	-	592
20-24								
Both Sexes	3,034	891	1,907	50	-	15	6	165
Male	707	640	33	8	-	-	-	26
Female	2,327	251	1,874	42	-	15	6	139
25-29								
Both Sexes	2,547	319	2,101	24	-	15	5	83
Male	313	239	36	9	-	-	-	29
Female	2,234	80	2,065	15	-	15	5	54
30-34								
Both Sexes	1,456	145	1,247	10	-	16	5	33
Male	144	108	9	5	-	11	-	11
Female	1,312	37	1,238	5	-	5	5	22
35-39								
Both Sexes	1,116	14	1,059	14	-	13	-	16
Male	53	14	20	14	-	-	-	5
Female	1,063	-	1,039	-	-	13	-	11
40-44								
Both Sexes	714	16	628	5	-	56	-	9
Male	35	6	14	5	-	5	-	5
Female	679	10	614	-	-	51	-	4
45-49								
Both Sexes	419	-	326	32	-	47	4	10
Male	16	-	10	6	-	-	-	-
Female	403	-	316	26	-	47	4	10
50-54								
Both Sexes	405	-	220	22	-	148	-	15
Male	43	-	19	4	-	19	-	1
Female	362	-	201	18	-	129	-	14
55-59								
Both Sexes	201	-	81	5	-	87	-	28
Male	18	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
Female	183	-	81	5	-	78	-	19
60-64								
Both Sexes	272	6	81	5	-	159	-	21
Male	61	-	4	-	-	52	-	5
Female	211	6	77	5	-	107	-	16
65+								
Both Sexes	390	-	62	41	-	244	-	43
Male	59	-	5	23	-	19	-	12
Female	331	-	57	18	-	225	-	31

TABLE 4.5A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	75,414	1,179	189	990	1.56
Male	44,139	785	126	659	1.78
Female	31,275	394	63	331	1.26
10-14					
Both Sexes	7,188	130	5	125	1.81
Male	4,097	77	-	77	1.88
Female	3,091	53	5	48	1.71
15-19					
Both Sexes	11,031	226	26	200	2.05
Male	5,553	93	10	83	1.67
Female	5,478	133	16	117	2.43
20-24					
Both Sexes	11,112	228	54	174	2.05
Male	5,813	144	39	105	2.48
Female	5,299	84	15	69	1.59
25-29					
Both Sexes	12,704	249	46	203	1.96
Male	7,333	206	37	169	2.81
Female	5,371	43	9	34	.80
30-34					
Both Sexes	8,952	131	26	105	1.46
Male	5,071	97	21	76	1.91
Female	3,881	34	5	29	.88
35-39					
Both Sexes	7,858	69	4	65	.88
Male	4,862	44	-	44	.90
Female	2,996	25	4	21	.83
40-44					
Both Sexes	5,575	46	13	33	.83
Male	3,791	46	13	33	1.21
Female	1,784	-	-	-	-
45-49					
Both Sexes	3,996	27	4	23	.68
Male	2,749	15	-	15	.55
Female	1,247	12	4	8	.96
50-54					
Both Sexes	2,692	39	-	39	1.45
Male	1,822	39	-	39	2.14
Female	870	-	-	-	-
55-59					
Both Sexes	1,343	20	5	15	1.49
Male	955	15	-	15	1.57
Female	388	5	5	-	1.29
60-64					
Both Sexes	1,338	8	-	8	.60
Male	943	3	-	3	.32
Female	395	5	-	5	1.27
65+					
Both Sexes	1,625	6	6	-	.37
Male	1,150	6	6	-	.52
Female	475	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed			
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate	
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN						
All Ages						
Both Sexes	8,632	965	115	850	11.18	
Male	6,246	697	88	609	11.16	
Female	2,386	268	27	241	11.23	
10-14						
Both Sexes	191	92	5	87	48.17	
Male	113	61	-	61	53.98	
Female	78	31	5	26	39.74	
15-19						
Both Sexes	625	170	9	161	27.20	
Male	325	83	5	78	25.54	
Female	300	87	4	83	29.00	
20-24						
Both Sexes	1,469	202	39	163	13.75	
Male	863	134	29	105	15.53	
Female	606	68	10	58	11.22	
25-29						
Both Sexes	2,213	221	30	191	9.99	
Male	1,790	188	26	162	10.50	
Female	423	33	4	29	7.80	
30-34						
Both Sexes	1,441	110	15	95	7.63	
Male	1,144	86	15	71	7.52	
Female	297	24	-	24	8.08	
35-39						
Both Sexes	1,052	64	4	60	6.08	
Male	829	44	-	44	5.31	
Female	223	20	4	16	8.97	
40-44						
Both Sexes	673	46	13	33	6.84	
Male	518	46	13	33	8.88	
Female	155	-	-	-	-	
45-49						
Both Sexes	370	11	-	11	2.97	
Male	276	11	-	11	3.99	
Female	94	-	-	-	-	
50-54						
Both Sexes	267	26	-	26	9.74	
Male	184	26	-	26	14.13	
Female	83	-	-	-	-	
55-59						
Both Sexes	110	15	-	15	13.64	
Male	68	15	-	15	22.06	
Female	42	-	-	-	-	
60-64						
Both Sexes	108	8	-	8	7.41	
Male	73	3	-	3	4.11	
Female	35	5	-	5	14.29	
65+						
Both Sexes	113	-	-	-	-	
Male	63	-	-	-	-	
Female	50	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 4.5C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	66,782	214	74	140	.32
Male	37,893	88	38	50	.23
Female	28,889	126	36	90	.44
10-14					
Both Sexes	6,997	38	-	38	.54
Male	3,984	16	-	16	.40
Female	3,013	22	-	22	.73
15-19					
Both Sexes	10,406	56	17	39	.54
Male	5,228	10	5	5	.19
Female	5,178	46	12	34	.89
20-24					
Both Sexes	9,643	26	15	11	.27
Male	4,950	10	10	-	.20
Female	4,693	16	5	11	.34
25-29					
Both Sexes	10,491	28	16	12	.27
Male	5,543	18	11	7	.32
Female	4,948	10	5	5	.20
30-34					
Both Sexes	7,511	21	11	10	.28
Male	3,927	11	6	5	.28
Female	3,584	10	5	5	.28
35-39					
Both Sexes	6,806	5	-	5	.07
Male	4,033	-	-	-	-
Female	2,773	5	-	5	.18
40-44					
Both Sexes	4,902	-	-	-	-
Male	3,273	-	-	-	-
Female	1,629	-	-	-	-
45-49					
Both Sexes	3,626	16	4	12	.44
Male	2,473	4	-	4	.16
Female	1,153	12	4	8	1.04
50-54					
Both Sexes	2,425	13	-	13	.54
Male	1,638	13	-	13	.79
Female	787	-	-	-	-
55-59					
Both Sexes	1,233	5	5	-	.41
Male	887	-	-	-	-
Female	346	5	5	-	1.45
60-64					
Both Sexes	1,230	-	-	-	-
Male	870	-	-	-	-
Female	360	-	-	-	-
65+					
Both Sexes	1,512	6	6	-	.40
Male	1,087	6	6	-	.55
Female	425	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.6 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	75,414	1,179	189	990	1.56
Male	44,139	785	126	659	1.78
Female	31,275	394	63	331	1.26
Urban					
Both Sexes	8,632	965	115	850	11.18
Male	6,246	697	88	609	11.16
Female	2,386	268	27	241	11.23
Rural					
Both Sexes	66,782	214	74	140	.32
Male	37,893	88	38	50	.23
Female	28,889	126	36	90	.44
ZONE 1					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	18,062	972	124	848	5.38
Male	10,691	673	92	581	6.30
Female	7,371	299	32	267	4.06
Urban					
Both Sexes	6,283	903	96	807	14.37
Male	4,631	645	69	576	13.93
Female	1,652	258	27	231	15.62
Rural					
Both Sexes	11,779	69	28	41	.59
Male	6,060	28	23	5	.46
Female	5,719	41	5	36	.72
ZONE 2					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	12,432	63	19	44	.51
Male	6,846	19	10	9	.28
Female	5,586	44	9	35	.79
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,000	10	-	10	1.00
Male	580	-	-	-	-
Female	420	10	-	10	2.38
Rural					
Both Sexes	11,432	53	19	34	.46
Male	6,266	19	10	9	.30
Female	5,166	34	9	25	.66
ZONE 3					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	27,977	86	12	74	.31
Male	15,635	55	-	55	.35
Female	12,342	31	12	19	.25
Urban					
Both Sexes	147	19	-	19	12.93
Male	116	19	-	19	16.38
Female	31	-	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	27,830	67	12	55	.24
Male	15,519	36	-	36	.23
Female	12,311	31	12	19	.25
ZONE 4					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	16,943	58	34	24	.34
Male	10,967	38	24	14	.35
Female	5,976	20	10	10	.33
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,202	33	19	14	2.75
Male	919	33	19	14	3.59
Female	283	-	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	15,741	25	15	10	.16
Male	10,048	5	5	-	.05
Female	5,693	20	10	10	.35

TABLE 4.7 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF TOWNS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX: 1994

Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL					
Both Sexes	8,632	965	115	850	11.18
Male	6,246	697	88	609	11.16
Female	2,386	268	27	241	11.23
ZONE 1					
Both Sexes	6,283	903	96	807	14.37
Male	4,631	645	69	576	13.93
Female	1,652	258	27	231	15.62
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN					
Both Sexes	667	27	10	17	4.05
Male	478	18	10	8	3.77
Female	189	9	-	9	4.76
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN					
Both Sexes	5,616	876	86	790	15.60
Male	4,153	627	59	568	15.10
Female	1,463	249	27	222	17.02
ZONE 2					
Both Sexes	1,000	10	-	10	1.00
Male	580	-	-	-	-
Female	420	10	-	10	2.38
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN					
Both Sexes	291	-	-	-	-
Male	216	-	-	-	-
Female	75	-	-	-	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN					
Both Sexes	709	10	-	10	1.41
Male	364	-	-	-	-
Female	345	10	-	10	2.90
ZONE 3					
Both Sexes	147	19	-	19	12.93
Male	116	19	-	19	16.38
Female	31	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN					
Both Sexes	147	19	-	19	12.93
Male	116	19	-	19	16.38
Female	31	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4					
Both Sexes	1,202	33	19	14	2.75
Male	919	33	19	14	3.59
Female	283	-	-	-	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,202	33	19	14	2.75
Male	919	33	19	14	3.59
Female	283	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	1,179	521	12	95	211	97	124	114	5	-
Male	785	295	12	47	142	83	110	91	5	-
Female	394	226	-	48	69	14	14	23	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes	130	124	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	77	71	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	226	86	-	47	60	10	18	5	-	-
Male	93	25	-	14	35	10	9	-	-	-
Female	133	61	-	33	25	-	9	5	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	228	51	-	29	39	25	43	41	-	-
Male	144	25	-	19	15	16	38	31	-	-
Female	84	26	-	10	24	9	5	10	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	249	75	5	5	51	32	35	41	5	-
Male	206	60	5	5	32	27	35	37	5	-
Female	43	15	-	-	19	5	-	4	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	131	64	-	-	31	16	15	5	-	-
Male	97	31	-	-	30	16	15	5	-	-
Female	34	33	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	69	29	-	5	17	14	-	4	-	-
Male	44	13	-	-	17	14	-	-	-	-
Female	25	16	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	46	20	6	-	-	-	7	13	-	-
Male	46	20	6	-	-	-	7	13	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	27	16	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-
Male	15	4	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-
Female	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	39	32	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
Male	39	32	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	20	13	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	8	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	8	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	965	338	12	90	211	86	120	103	5	-
Male	697	233	12	47	142	72	106	80	5	-
Female	268	105	-	43	69	14	14	23	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes	92	86	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	61	55	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	170	35	-	42	60	10	18	5	-	-
Male	83	15	-	14	35	10	9	-	-	-
Female	87	20	-	28	25	-	9	5	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	202	35	-	29	39	25	39	35	-	-
Male	134	25	-	19	15	16	34	25	-	-
Female	68	10	-	10	24	9	5	10	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	221	52	5	5	51	32	35	36	5	-
Male	188	47	5	5	32	27	35	32	5	-
Female	33	5	-	-	19	5	-	4	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	110	54	-	-	31	5	15	5	-	-
Male	86	31	-	-	30	5	15	5	-	-
Female	24	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	64	24	-	5	17	14	-	4	-	-
Male	44	13	-	-	17	14	-	-	-	-
Female	20	11	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	46	20	6	-	-	-	7	13	-	-
Male	46	20	6	-	-	-	7	13	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	11	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-
Male	11	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	26	19	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
Male	26	19	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	15	8	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	8	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	8	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	214	183	-	5	-	11	4	11	-	-
Male	88	62	-	-	-	11	4	11	-	-
Female	126	121	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	56	51	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	46	41	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	26	16	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-
Female	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Male	18	13	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	21	10	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Female	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1996

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	74,424	2,951	31,355	9,565	887	350	26,711	227	2,378
Male	43,480	2,237	20,491	7,114	570	213	11,528	162	1,165
Female	30,944	714	10,864	2,451	317	137	15,183	65	1,213
10-14									
Both Sexes	7,063	60	1,295	140	68	22	4,917	16	545
Male	4,020	44	709	94	21	5	2,898	11	238
Female	3,043	16	586	46	47	17	2,019	5	307
15-19									
Both Sexes	10,831	185	2,562	992	143	54	6,350	-	545
Male	5,470	102	1,423	463	57	18	3,168	-	239
Female	5,361	83	1,139	529	86	36	3,182	-	306
20-24									
Both Sexes	10,938	348	3,269	2,868	176	32	3,893	49	303
Male	5,708	278	1,928	1,806	119	6	1,424	24	123
Female	5,230	70	1,341	1,062	57	26	2,469	25	180
25-29									
Both Sexes	12,501	573	5,133	2,592	198	65	3,623	60	257
Male	7,164	428	3,208	2,107	154	45	1,056	45	121
Female	5,337	145	1,925	485	44	20	2,567	15	136
30-34									
Both Sexes	8,847	332	4,313	1,346	95	68	2,401	56	236
Male	4,995	277	2,686	1,125	69	49	608	36	145
Female	3,852	55	1,627	221	26	19	1,793	20	91
35-39									
Both Sexes	7,793	336	4,151	906	91	36	2,087	21	165
Male	4,818	261	2,775	836	55	27	735	21	108
Female	2,975	75	1,376	70	36	9	1,352	-	57
40-44									
Both Sexes	5,542	399	3,265	348	71	16	1,333	13	97
Male	3,758	286	2,449	320	54	6	566	13	64
Female	1,784	113	816	28	17	10	767	-	33
45-49									
Both Sexes	3,973	231	2,663	229	22	9	747	6	66
Male	2,734	177	1,881	223	18	9	373	6	47
Female	1,239	54	782	6	4	-	374	-	19
50-54									
Both Sexes	2,653	196	1,730	81	8	6	581	5	46
Male	1,783	172	1,229	77	8	6	270	5	16
Female	870	24	501	4	-	-	311	-	30
55-59									
Both Sexes	1,328	127	890	21	6	19	228	1	36
Male	940	87	641	21	6	19	143	1	22
Female	388	40	249	-	-	-	85	-	14
60-64									
Both Sexes	1,330	88	974	20	9	-	204	-	35
Male	940	72	728	20	9	-	95	-	16
Female	390	16	246	-	-	-	109	-	19
65+									
Both Sexes	1,625	76	1,110	22	-	23	347	-	47
Male	1,150	53	834	22	-	23	192	-	26
Female	475	23	276	-	-	-	155	-	21

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	7,782	359	2,562	3,142	639	39	435	176	430
Male	5,637	210	1,794	2,645	420	29	153	137	249
Female	2,145	149	768	497	219	10	282	39	181
10-14									
Both Sexes	104	-	10	-	31	-	38	11	14
Male	52	-	4	-	11	-	27	6	4
Female	52	-	6	-	20	-	11	5	10
15-19									
Both Sexes	464	-	136	68	103	9	81	-	67
Male	247	-	84	38	48	3	43	-	31
Female	217	-	52	30	55	6	38	-	36
20-24									
Both Sexes	1,306	21	329	569	128	4	113	40	102
Male	758	6	206	348	83	-	40	20	55
Female	548	15	123	221	45	4	73	20	47
25-29									
Both Sexes	2,022	100	553	1,025	137	9	68	48	82
Male	1,628	66	450	890	97	9	23	39	54
Female	394	34	103	135	40	-	45	9	28
30-34									
Both Sexes	1,346	49	406	692	66	-	51	36	46
Male	1,073	29	295	620	55	-	13	31	30
Female	273	20	111	72	11	-	38	5	16
35-39									
Both Sexes	992	36	344	436	79	10	36	21	30
Male	785	31	241	407	48	10	1	21	26
Female	207	5	103	29	31	-	35	-	4
40-44									
Both Sexes	640	65	248	194	67	-	21	13	32
Male	485	36	166	188	50	-	6	13	26
Female	155	29	82	6	17	-	15	-	6
45-49									
Both Sexes	359	17	207	106	6	-	12	6	5
Male	265	11	136	106	6	-	-	6	-
Female	94	6	71	-	-	-	12	-	5
50-54									
Both Sexes	241	27	150	35	7	-	11	-	11
Male	158	17	97	31	7	-	-	-	6
Female	83	10	53	4	-	-	11	-	5
55-59									
Both Sexes	95	25	42	7	6	-	4	1	10
Male	53	6	28	7	6	-	-	1	5
Female	42	19	14	-	-	-	4	-	5
60-64									
Both Sexes	100	8	53	10	9	-	-	-	20
Male	70	3	36	10	9	-	-	-	12
Female	30	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	8
65+									
Both Sexes	113	11	84	-	-	7	-	-	11
Male	63	5	51	-	-	7	-	-	-
Female	50	6	33	-	-	-	-	-	11

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							Not Stated
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	66,642	2,592	28,793	6,423	248	311	26,276	51	1,948
Male	37,843	2,027	18,697	4,469	150	184	11,375	25	916
Female	28,799	565	10,096	1,954	98	127	14,901	26	1,032
10-14									
Both Sexes	6,959	60	1,285	140	37	22	4,879	5	531
Male	3,968	44	705	94	10	5	2,871	5	234
Female	2,991	16	580	46	27	17	2,008	-	297
15-19									
Both Sexes	10,367	185	2,426	924	40	45	6,269	-	478
Male	5,223	102	1,339	425	9	15	3,125	-	208
Female	5,144	83	1,087	499	31	30	3,144	-	270
20-24									
Both Sexes	9,632	327	2,940	2,299	48	28	3,780	9	201
Male	4,950	272	1,722	1,458	36	6	1,384	4	68
Female	4,682	55	1,218	841	12	22	2,396	5	133
25-29									
Both Sexes	10,479	473	4,580	1,567	61	56	3,555	12	175
Male	5,536	362	2,758	1,217	57	36	1,033	6	67
Female	4,943	111	1,822	350	4	20	2,522	6	108
30-34									
Both Sexes	7,501	283	3,907	654	29	68	2,350	20	190
Male	3,922	248	2,391	505	14	49	595	5	115
Female	3,579	35	1,516	149	15	19	1,755	15	75
35-39									
Both Sexes	6,801	300	3,807	470	12	26	2,051	-	135
Male	4,033	230	2,534	429	7	17	734	-	82
Female	2,768	70	1,273	41	5	9	1,317	-	53
40-44									
Both Sexes	4,902	334	3,017	154	4	16	1,312	-	65
Male	3,273	250	2,283	132	4	6	560	-	38
Female	1,629	84	734	22	-	10	752	-	27
45-49									
Both Sexes	3,614	214	2,456	123	16	9	735	-	61
Male	2,469	166	1,745	117	12	9	373	-	47
Female	1,145	48	711	6	4	-	362	-	14
50-54									
Both Sexes	2,412	169	1,580	46	1	6	570	5	35
Male	1,625	155	1,132	46	1	6	270	5	10
Female	787	14	448	-	-	-	300	-	25
55-59									
Both Sexes	1,233	102	848	14	-	19	224	-	26
Male	887	81	613	14	-	19	143	-	17
Female	346	21	235	-	-	-	81	-	9
60-64									
Both Sexes	1,230	80	921	10	-	-	204	-	15
Male	870	69	692	10	-	-	95	-	4
Female	360	11	229	-	-	-	109	-	11
65+									
Both Sexes	1,512	65	1,026	22	-	16	347	-	36
Male	1,087	48	783	22	-	16	192	-	26
Female	425	17	243	-	-	-	155	-	10

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS(GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	74,424	439	165	1,271	813	2,351	58,098	1,745	509	6,942	2,091
Male	43,480	385	152	1,081	590	1,497	33,253	655	486	4,338	1,043
Female	30,944	54	13	190	223	854	24,845	1,090	23	2,604	1,048
10-14											
Both Sexes	7,063	-	-	5	-	61	4,866	22	-	1,665	444
Male	4,020	-	-	5	-	26	2,806	1	-	986	196
Female	3,043	-	-	-	-	35	2,060	21	-	679	248
15-19											
Both Sexes	10,831	16	-	15	34	219	8,515	161	5	1,433	433
Male	5,470	5	-	10	10	115	4,392	41	-	743	154
Female	5,361	11	-	5	24	104	4,123	120	5	690	279
20-24											
Both Sexes	10,938	46	19	360	181	403	7,665	312	31	1,545	376
Male	5,708	36	19	255	69	244	3,916	68	31	908	162
Female	5,230	10	-	105	112	159	3,749	244	-	637	214
25-29											
Both Sexes	12,501	167	87	452	247	690	9,125	325	128	1,009	271
Male	7,164	143	76	395	203	497	4,745	133	120	687	165
Female	5,337	24	11	57	44	193	4,380	192	8	322	106
30-34											
Both Sexes	8,847	116	39	232	201	344	6,671	402	136	517	189
Male	4,995	111	38	225	168	219	3,488	128	131	355	132
Female	3,852	5	1	7	33	125	3,183	274	5	162	57
35-39											
Both Sexes	7,793	56	11	139	99	226	6,474	215	103	358	112
Male	4,818	52	11	127	90	147	3,748	154	98	312	79
Female	2,975	4	-	12	9	79	2,726	61	5	46	33
40-44											
Both Sexes	5,542	32	2	37	26	171	4,841	96	56	167	114
Male	3,758	32	1	37	25	103	3,217	47	56	154	86
Female	1,784	-	1	-	1	68	1,624	49	-	13	28

TABLE 4.10A Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL											
45-49											
Both Sexes	3,973	-	-	20	11	105	3,552	82	24	135	44
Male	2,734	-	-	20	11	74	2,417	48	24	115	25
Female	1,239	-	-	-	-	31	1,135	34	-	20	19
50-54											
Both Sexes	2,653	6	7	11	6	65	2,422	54	12	32	38
Male	1,783	6	7	7	6	39	1,640	22	12	28	16
Female	870	-	-	4	-	26	782	32	-	4	22
55-59											
Both Sexes	1,328	-	-	-	5	16	1,206	50	9	23	19
Male	940	-	-	-	5	11	891	-	9	19	5
Female	388	-	-	-	-	5	315	50	-	4	14
60-64											
Both Sexes	1,330	-	-	-	3	19	1,246	18	-	31	13
Male	940	-	-	-	3	15	892	13	-	14	3
Female	390	-	-	-	-	4	354	5	-	17	10
65+											
Both Sexes	1,625	-	-	-	-	32	1,515	8	5	27	38
Male	1,150	-	-	-	-	7	1,101	-	5	17	20
Female	475	-	-	-	-	25	414	8	-	10	18

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS(GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	7,782	294	130	894	596	1,825	1,305	604	166	1,230	738
Male	5,637	260	117	770	412	1,280	966	322	148	909	453
Female	2,145	34	13	124	184	545	339	282	18	321	285
10-14											
Both Sexes	104	-	-	-	-	27	8	6	-	53	10
Male	52	-	-	-	-	22	8	-	-	17	5
Female	52	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	36	5
15-19											
Both Sexes	464	6	-	15	24	129	63	30	-	90	107
Male	247	-	-	10	10	95	47	10	-	33	42
Female	217	6	-	5	14	34	16	20	-	57	65
20-24											
Both Sexes	1,306	15	10	210	143	293	105	70	9	257	194
Male	758	10	10	145	49	188	63	30	9	154	100
Female	548	5	-	65	94	105	42	40	-	103	94
25-29											
Both Sexes	2,022	116	74	293	158	538	237	89	66	271	180
Male	1,628	102	63	262	124	415	192	63	58	220	129
Female	394	14	11	31	34	123	45	26	8	51	51
30-34											
Both Sexes	1,346	84	30	202	149	277	190	110	34	201	69
Male	1,073	79	29	195	116	191	152	61	29	168	53
Female	273	5	1	7	33	86	38	49	5	33	16
35-39											
Both Sexes	992	46	8	115	81	185	190	124	20	148	75
Male	785	42	8	103	72	136	146	80	15	131	52
Female	207	4	-	12	9	49	44	44	5	17	23
40-44											
Both Sexes	640	21	1	33	25	158	155	72	21	90	64
Male	485	21	-	33	25	97	113	27	21	90	58
Female	155	-	1	-	-	61	42	45	-	-	6

TABLE 4.10B Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN											
45-49											
Both Sexes	359	-	-	15	7	95	110	42	16	69	5
Male	265	-	-	15	7	64	74	30	16	59	-
Female	94	-	-	-	-	31	36	12	-	10	5
50-54											
Both Sexes	241	6	7	11	6	65	92	31	-	17	6
Male	158	6	7	7	6	39	62	12	-	13	6
Female	83	-	-	4	-	26	30	19	-	4	-
55-59											
Both Sexes	95	-	-	-	-	16	29	21	-	19	10
Male	53	-	-	-	-	11	18	-	-	19	5
Female	42	-	-	-	-	5	11	21	-	-	5
60-64											
Both Sexes	100	-	-	-	3	19	52	9	-	10	7
Male	70	-	-	-	3	15	35	9	-	5	3
Female	30	-	-	-	-	4	17	-	-	5	4
65+											
Both Sexes	113	-	-	-	-	23	74	-	-	5	11
Male	63	-	-	-	-	7	56	-	-	-	-
Female	50	-	-	-	-	16	18	-	-	5	11

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS(GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	66,642	145	35	377	217	526	56,793	1,141	343	5,712	1,353
Male	37,843	125	35	311	178	217	32,287	333	338	3,429	590
Female	28,799	20	-	66	39	309	24,506	808	5	2,283	763
10-14											
Both Sexes	6,959	-	-	5	-	34	4,858	16	-	1,612	434
Male	3,968	-	-	5	-	4	2,798	1	-	969	191
Female	2,991	-	-	-	-	30	2,060	15	-	643	243
15-19											
Both Sexes	10,367	10	-	-	10	90	8,452	131	5	1,343	326
Male	5,223	5	-	-	-	20	4,345	31	-	710	112
Female	5,144	5	-	-	10	70	4,107	100	5	633	214
20-24											
Both Sexes	9,632	31	9	150	38	110	7,560	242	22	1,288	182
Male	4,950	26	9	110	20	56	3,853	38	22	754	62
Female	4,682	5	-	40	18	54	3,707	204	-	534	120
25-29											
Both Sexes	10,479	51	13	159	89	152	8,888	236	62	738	91
Male	5,536	41	13	133	79	82	4,553	70	62	467	36
Female	4,943	10	-	26	10	70	4,335	166	-	271	55
30-34											
Both Sexes	7,501	32	9	30	52	67	6,481	292	102	316	120
Male	3,922	32	9	30	52	28	3,336	67	102	187	79
Female	3,579	-	-	-	-	39	3,145	225	-	129	41
35-39											
Both Sexes	6,801	10	3	24	18	41	6,284	91	83	210	37
Male	4,033	10	3	24	18	11	3,602	74	83	181	27
Female	2,768	-	-	-	-	30	2,682	17	-	29	10
40-44											
Both Sexes	4,902	11	1	4	1	13	4,686	24	35	77	50
Male	3,273	11	1	4	-	6	3,104	20	35	64	28
Female	1,629	-	-	-	1	7	1,582	4	-	13	22

TABLE 4.10C Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL											
45-49											
Both Sexes	3,614	-	-	5	4	10	3,442	40	8	66	39
Male	2,469	-	-	5	4	10	2,343	18	8	56	25
Female	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	1,099	22	-	10	14
50-54											
Both Sexes	2,412	-	-	-	-	-	2,330	23	12	15	32
Male	1,625	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	10	12	15	10
Female	787	-	-	-	-	-	752	13	-	-	22
55-59											
Both Sexes	1,233	-	-	-	5	-	1,177	29	9	4	9
Male	887	-	-	-	5	-	873	-	9	-	-
Female	346	-	-	-	-	-	304	29	-	4	9
60-64											
Both Sexes	1,230	-	-	-	-	-	1,194	9	-	21	6
Male	870	-	-	-	-	-	857	4	-	9	-
Female	360	-	-	-	-	-	337	5	-	12	6
65+											
Both Sexes	1,512	-	-	-	-	9	1,441	8	5	22	27
Male	1,087	-	-	-	-	-	1,045	-	5	17	20
Female	425	-	-	-	-	9	396	8	-	5	7

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.11 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	74,424	43,480	30,944	7,782	5,637	2,145	66,642	37,843	28,799
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS									
LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	100	96	4	85	81	4	15	15	-
Legislators	13	13	-	13	13	-	-	-	-
Senior government officials	22	22	-	11	11	-	11	11	-
Kebele leaders, tribe chiefs, traditional chiefs and heads of villages.	28	28	-	28	28	-	-	-	-
Non governmental senior officials	37	33	4	33	29	4	4	4	-
GENERAL MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS.	29	19	10	29	19	10	-	-	-
General managers and department heads	29	19	10	29	19	10	-	-	-
MANAGERS SECTION AND SUBSECTION HEADS.	310	270	40	180	160	20	130	110	20
Managers, section and subsection heads.	310	270	40	180	160	20	130	110	20
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	29	29	-	-	-	-	29	29	-
Physicists, chemists, geologists and related professionals.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Architects, engineers and related professionals	28	28	-	-	-	-	28	28	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.	19	11	8	13	5	8	6	6	-
Medical doctors, dentists, pharmacists, veterinarians and related	19	11	8	13	5	8	6	6	-
TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	65	65	-	65	65	-	-	-	-
College, University and higher education teaching professionals	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
High school teaching professionals.	45	45	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
School inspectors, curricula developers and related	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
OTHER PROFESSIONALS.	52	47	5	52	47	5	-	-	-
Accountants, auditors, and related.	19	14	5	19	14	5	-	-	-
Lawyers, judges and related	33	33	-	33	33	-	-	-	-
Economists, sociologists, historians, psychologists, social workers and related	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	70	70	-	44	44	-	26	26	-
Physical and engineering science technicians and safety inspectors.	42	42	-	19	19	-	23	23	-
Computer associate professionals.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Photographic, sound telecommunication, medical and related equipment operators.	13	13	-	10	10	-	3	3	-
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.11 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	375	341	34	255	226	29	120	115	5
Agricultural, soil, forestry, pharmacology, biochemistry, blood and related technician	100	91	9	78	69	9	22	22	-
Nurses, health assistants, sanitarians, physiotherapy dentistry pharmacy assistants, social workers and veterinary assistants.	275	250	25	177	157	20	98	93	5
TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	455	367	88	249	216	33	206	151	55
Primary junior secondary and pre primary education teaching associate professionals.	443	355	88	244	211	33	199	144	55
Church "keis" and kuranic school teachers	12	12	-	5	5	-	7	7	-
OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	371	303	68	346	284	62	25	19	6
Buyers, appraisers, valuers, travel consultants, and insurance, clearing and forwarding agents finance & sales associate professionals n.e.c.	43	30	13	43	30	13	-	-	-
Administrative and executive secretaries, bookkeepers, statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals n.e.c.	236	187	49	227	178	49	9	9	-
Singers, dancers, radio and television announcers, reportsmen and related	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Religious associate professionals /Priests, deacons, sheiks, ...etc/.	82	76	6	66	66	-	16	10	6
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS									
OFFICE CLERKS.	731	530	201	520	358	162	211	172	39
Typists and keyboard-operating clerks	99	14	85	86	10	76	13	4	9
Bookkeepers, accounting clerks and related.	171	136	35	152	117	35	19	19	-
Stock clerks, transport clerks and related.	169	144	25	70	65	5	99	79	20
Library, mail filling and other office related clerks	292	236	56	212	166	46	80	70	10
CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	82	60	22	76	54	22	6	6	-
Cashiers, tellers, counter clerks, meter readers and related clerks	51	43	8	45	37	8	6	6	-
Receptionists, telephone operators, transport ticket clerks and related	31	17	14	31	17	14	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS									
PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	1,087	572	515	716	469	247	371	103	268
Travel attendants and related workers	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Housekeeping, restaurant, bar, "Tella" house, "Tej" house, etc.	679	164	515	345	98	247	334	66	268
Police, fire fighters and related	397	397	-	360	360	-	37	37	-
SALESPERSONS, MODELS AND DEMONSTRATORS	1,264	925	339	1,109	811	298	155	114	41
shop and kiosk salespersons and demonstrators	992	738	254	875	650	225	117	88	29
"Gulit" and market salespersons	272	187	85	234	161	73	38	26	12

TABLE 4.11 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
	2,529	1,614	915	76	64	12	2,453	1,550	903
Market gardeners and crop growers	2,417	1,537	880	37	30	7	2,380	1,507	873
Market-oriented animal producers and related workers.	93	68	25	34	29	5	59	39	20
Forestry and related workers.	9	9	-	5	5	-	4	4	-
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	10
SKILLED SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
	55,569	31,639	23,930	1,229	902	327	54,340	30,737	23,603
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	55,569	31,639	23,930	1,229	902	327	54,340	30,737	23,603
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS									
	262	246	16	149	137	12	113	109	4
Miners, quarry workers, stone cutters and carvers	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Stone masons, carpenters and traditional house builders	229	220	9	116	111	5	113	109	4
Plasterers, plumbers, roofers, glaziers, building electricians and other building finishers	24	20	4	24	20	4	-	-	-
METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.									
	252	252	-	71	71	-	181	181	-
Welders, metal molders and related trades workers	12	12	-	1	1	-	11	11	-
Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers	16	16	-	10	10	-	6	6	-
Motorcar mechanics, airplane and other machinery mechanics.	211	211	-	51	51	-	160	160	-
Radio, TV and other electronic equipment mechanics, telephone installers and related.	13	13	-	9	9	-	4	4	-
JEWELERS, POTTERS, HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND LEATHER, AND PRINTING WORKERS.									
	68	31	37	26	20	6	42	11	31
Jewelers, gold and watch repairers, and other precision instrument makers and repairers.	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Potters and glass-makers, and glass ceramics and related decorative painters.	37	-	37	6	-	6	31	-	31
Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials.	16	16	-	5	5	-	11	11	-
Printing photographing and related trades workers	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
	1,163	126	1,037	358	94	264	805	32	773
"Tella" makers, "Arecke" preparers, "Injera" preparers, bakers, butchers, tobacco preparers and related.	1,088	60	1,028	295	36	259	793	24	769
Basketry weavers, cabinet makers and related trades workers	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Weavers, spinners, tailors and related.	60	55	5	52	47	5	8	8	-
Leather, pelt and shoemaking trades workers	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.11 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS									
STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	55	50	5	11	6	5	44	44	-
Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators.	46	46	-	6	6	-	40	40	-
Electric-and power-production and related plant operators	9	4	5	5	-	5	4	4	-
MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	147	133	14	51	42	9	96	91	5
Cement-metal and mineral-products machine operators	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Wood-products machine operators	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Printing, binding and paper products machine operators:	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Textile and leather-products machine operators.	94	94	-	17	17	-	77	77	-
Food and related products machine operators	28	23	5	9	9	-	19	14	5
DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	307	303	4	104	100	4	203	203	-
Motor-vehicle drivers	190	186	4	97	93	4	93	93	-
Crane and lifting-truck operators, agricultural and other mobile-plant operators.	117	117	-	7	7	-	110	110	-
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS									
SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	1,576	1,015	561	942	660	282	634	355	279
Street vendors and related workers.	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations.	58	41	17	36	31	5	22	10	12
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers	270	67	203	204	56	148	66	11	55
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, building care takers, garbage collectors and related workers.	1,243	907	336	702	573	129	541	334	207
AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS.	3,072	1,758	1,314	53	43	10	3,019	1,715	1,304
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	3,072	1,758	1,314	53	43	10	3,019	1,715	1,304
LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	2,294	1,565	729	235	206	29	2,059	1,359	700
Mining and construction labourers	210	176	34	168	139	29	42	37	5
Manufacturing labourers	2,031	1,336	695	21	21	-	2,010	1,315	695
Hand or pedal vehicle drivers, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, transport labourers and freight handlers	53	53	-	46	46	-	7	7	-
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED									
NOT STATED	2,091	1,043	1,048	738	453	285	1,353	590	763
Not stated.	2,091	1,043	1,048	738	453	285	1,353	590	763

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS(GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	74,424	7,063	10,831	10,938	12,501	8,847	7,793	5,542	3,973	2,653	1,328	1,330	1,625
Male	43,480	4,020	5,470	5,708	7,164	4,995	4,818	3,758	2,734	1,783	940	940	1,150
Female	30,944	3,043	5,361	5,230	5,337	3,852	2,975	1,784	1,239	870	388	390	475
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	63,870	6,439	9,699	8,725	9,944	7,215	6,785	4,949	3,624	2,461	1,230	1,269	1,530
Male	36,980	3,757	5,012	4,528	5,343	3,887	4,040	3,320	2,489	1,679	911	903	1,111
Female	26,890	2,682	4,687	4,197	4,601	3,328	2,745	1,629	1,135	782	319	366	419
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	38	13	-	-	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	5	-
Male	25	-	-	-	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	5	-
Female	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	317	-	27	35	48	52	40	50	37	13	-	5	10
Male	217	-	10	22	34	47	29	31	31	13	-	-	-
Female	100	-	17	13	14	5	11	19	6	-	-	5	10
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	82	-	-	19	16	14	15	7	5	6	-	-	-
Male	78	-	-	15	16	14	15	7	5	6	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	383	-	23	75	91	82	58	9	21	16	-	4	4
Male	350	-	18	61	91	76	58	9	21	12	-	4	-
Female	33	-	5	14	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	1,185	21	110	173	309	179	94	135	71	35	15	21	22
Male	903	16	71	134	252	141	79	102	47	25	11	12	13
Female	282	5	39	39	57	38	15	33	24	10	4	9	9
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	1,766	62	216	412	397	332	137	60	41	48	51	-	10
Male	257	6	53	74	66	20	29	8	1	-	-	-	-
Female	1,509	56	163	338	331	312	108	52	40	48	51	-	10
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	239	5	5	45	51	29	50	19	21	-	7	7	-
Male	224	-	5	40	51	29	45	19	21	-	7	7	-
Female	15	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.12A Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	38	-	-	-	15	16	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Male	23	-	-	-	11	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	11	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	2,966	30	233	713	893	502	346	150	68	22	-	3	6
Male	2,345	30	123	430	764	441	333	135	62	18	-	3	6
Female	621	-	110	283	129	61	13	15	6	4	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	969	-	15	280	348	156	106	33	31	-	-	-	-
Male	806	-	5	200	302	143	93	32	31	-	-	-	-
Female	163	-	10	80	46	13	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	200	5	5	33	75	39	22	14	-	7	-	-	-
Male	166	5	5	18	60	39	18	14	-	7	-	-	-
Female	34	-	-	15	15	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	270	57	52	51	32	29	28	-	10	-	6	-	5
Male	79	16	-	21	11	14	10	-	1	-	6	-	-
Female	191	41	52	30	21	15	18	-	9	-	-	-	5
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	95	-	-	12	40	16	10	-	17	-	-	-	-
Male	90	-	-	12	35	16	10	-	17	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	1,995	431	446	365	226	179	102	102	26	45	19	16	38
Male	932	190	168	153	112	122	59	67	7	23	5	6	20
Female	1,063	241	278	212	114	57	43	35	19	22	14	10	18

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS(GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	7,782	104	464	1,306	2,022	1,346	992	640	359	241	95	100	113
Male	5,637	52	247	758	1,628	1,073	785	485	265	158	53	70	63
Female	2,145	52	217	548	394	273	207	155	94	83	42	30	50
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	1,350	14	71	115	244	201	182	147	110	100	35	57	74
Male	1,002	14	49	68	201	163	138	105	74	70	24	40	56
Female	348	-	22	47	43	38	44	42	36	30	11	17	18
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	25	-	-	-	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	5	-
Male	25	-	-	-	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	5	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	194	-	5	11	34	33	9	46	37	13	-	-	6
Male	157	-	-	10	30	33	9	31	31	13	-	-	-
Female	37	-	5	1	4	-	-	15	6	-	-	-	6
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	57	-	-	15	4	10	15	7	-	6	-	-	-
Male	57	-	-	15	4	10	15	7	-	6	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	333	-	13	49	81	82	58	9	21	16	-	4	-
Male	304	-	8	35	81	76	58	9	21	12	-	4	-
Female	29	-	5	14	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	1,034	17	88	140	269	168	84	124	66	35	15	21	7
Male	803	12	66	112	226	130	69	91	42	25	11	12	7
Female	231	5	22	28	43	38	15	33	24	10	4	9	-
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	713	17	52	147	162	95	101	53	19	35	22	-	10
Male	180	6	25	47	60	4	29	8	1	-	-	-	-
Female	533	11	27	100	102	91	72	45	18	35	22	-	10
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	211	5	5	34	46	29	45	19	21	-	7	-	-
Male	196	-	5	29	46	29	40	19	21	-	7	-	-
Female	15	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.12B Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	38	-	-	-	15	16	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Male	23	-	-	-	11	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	11	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	2,013	-	57	390	668	434	286	120	42	17	-	3	-
Male	1,662	-	33	209	580	390	278	114	42	13	-	3	-
Female	351	-	20	181	88	44	8	6	-	4	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	701	-	15	160	238	139	94	29	26	-	-	-	-
Male	593	-	5	115	212	126	81	28	26	-	-	-	-
Female	108	-	10	45	26	13	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	174	-	5	29	63	34	22	14	-	7	-	-	-
Male	146	-	5	14	54	34	18	14	-	7	-	-	-
Female	28	-	-	15	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	211	37	42	35	28	24	28	-	6	-	6	-	5
Male	68	11	-	15	11	14	10	-	1	-	6	-	-
Female	143	26	42	20	17	10	18	-	5	-	-	-	5
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	27	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Male	22	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	690	14	115	181	132	74	68	58	5	12	10	10	11
Male	394	9	51	89	79	58	40	45	-	12	5	6	-
Female	296	5	64	92	53	16	28	13	5	-	5	4	11

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS(GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	66,642	6,959	10,367	9,632	10,479	7,501	6,801	4,902	3,614	2,412	1,233	1,230	1,512
Male	37,843	3,968	5,223	4,950	5,536	3,922	4,033	3,273	2,469	1,625	887	870	1,087
Female	28,799	2,991	5,144	4,682	4,943	3,579	2,768	1,629	1,145	787	346	360	425
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	62,520	6,425	9,628	8,610	9,700	7,014	6,603	4,802	3,514	2,361	1,195	1,212	1,456
Male	35,978	3,743	4,963	4,460	5,142	3,724	3,902	3,215	2,415	1,609	887	863	1,055
Female	26,542	2,682	4,665	4,150	4,558	3,290	2,701	1,587	1,099	752	308	349	401
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	123	-	22	24	14	19	31	4	-	-	-	5	4
Male	60	-	10	12	4	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	63	-	12	12	10	5	11	4	-	-	-	5	4
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	25	-	-	4	12	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Male	21	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	50	-	10	26	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Male	46	-	10	26	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	151	4	22	33	40	11	10	11	5	-	-	-	15
Male	100	4	5	22	26	11	10	11	5	-	-	-	6
Female	51	-	17	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	1,053	45	164	265	235	237	36	7	22	13	29	-	-
Male	77	-	28	27	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	976	45	136	238	229	221	36	7	22	13	29	-	-
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	28	-	-	11	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	-
Male	28	-	-	11	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.12C Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	953	30	180	323	225	68	60	30	26	5	-	-	6
Both Sexes	683	30	90	221	184	51	55	21	20	5	-	-	6
Male	270	-	90	102	41	17	5	9	6	-	-	-	-
Female													
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	268	-	-	120	110	17	12	4	5	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	213	-	-	85	90	17	12	4	5	-	-	-	-
Male	55	-	-	35	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female													
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	26	5	-	4	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	20	5	-	4	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	59	20	10	16	4	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	11	5	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	48	15	10	10	4	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Female													
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES	68	-	-	12	18	16	10	-	12	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	68	-	-	12	18	16	10	-	12	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female													
NOT STATED	1,305	417	331	184	94	105	34	44	21	33	9	6	27
Both Sexes	538	181	117	64	33	64	19	22	7	11	-	-	20
Male	767	236	214	120	61	41	15	22	14	22	9	6	7
Female													

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.13 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS(GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	74,424	43,480	30,944	7,782	5,637	2,145	66,642	37,843	28,799
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	63,870	36,980	26,890	1,350	1,002	348	62,520	35,978	26,542
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES.	63,796	36,916	26,880	1,340	992	348	62,456	35,924	26,532
Growing of temporary and permanent crops, cereals, vegetables, horticulture and spices	31,949	18,245	13,704	1,054	741	313	30,895	17,504	13,391
Farming of animals	3,443	1,921	1,522	181	150	31	3,262	1,771	1,491
Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming).	28,389	16,745	11,644	100	96	4	28,289	16,649	11,640
Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Hunting/for food, sale or research activities/	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	10
FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	54	54	-	-	-	-	54	54	-
Forestry, logging and related service activities	54	54	-	-	-	-	54	54	-
FISHING.	20	10	10	10	10	-	10	-	10
Fishing, fish farms and service activities incidental to fishing.	20	10	10	10	10	-	10	-	10
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	38	25	13	25	25	-	13	-	13
MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, EXTRACTION OF PEAT.	18	5	13	5	5	-	13	-	13
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	18	5	13	5	5	-	13	-	13
EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING.	14	14	-	14	14	-	-	-	-
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying.	14	14	-	14	14	-	-	-	-
MINING OF METAL ORES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay.	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING.	317	217	100	194	157	37	123	60	63
MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	63	29	34	42	20	22	21	9	12
Slaughtering, preparation, canning and preserving of meat and meat products.	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats (including oil processing)	17	5	12	-	-	-	17	5	12
Grain mill products.	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	27	5	22	27	5	22	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
Manufacture of katikala.	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES.	48	43	5	44	39	5	4	4	-
Spinning, weaving and finishing textile.	43	43	-	39	39	-	4	4	-
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF WEAVING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	42	42	-	38	38	-	4	4	-
Manufacture of weaving apparel except fur apparel.	42	42	-	38	38	-	4	4	-
TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS & FOOTWEAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.13 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE	38	30	8	29	25	4	9	5	4
Sawmilling and planing of wood	30	26	4	25	21	4	5	5	-
Manufacture of products of wood, cork, builders' carpentry and joinery except furniture.	8	4	4	4	4	-	4	-	4
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Publishing, printing and service activities related to printing	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	42	-	42	6	-	6	36	-	36
Manufacture of ceramic ware, clay and ceramic products	42	-	42	6	-	6	36	-	36
MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	32	32	-	21	21	-	11	11	-
Manufacture of precious and non-ferrous metals	11	11	-	6	6	-	5	5	-
Casting of metals	21	21	-	15	15	-	6	6	-
MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Manufacture of special purpose machinery	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURES; MANUFACTURING N.E.C	16	16	-	10	10	-	6	6	-
Manufacture of office and household furnitures	16	16	-	10	10	-	6	6	-
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	82	78	4	57	57	-	25	21	4
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	25	25	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
Production, collection and distribution of electricity	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and distribution of gas	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER	57	53	4	32	32	-	25	21	4
Collection, purification and distribution of water	57	53	4	32	32	-	25	21	4
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	383	350	33	333	304	29	50	46	4
CONSTRUCTION	383	350	33	333	304	29	50	46	4
Site preparation	38	38	-	11	11	-	27	27	-
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	336	307	29	317	288	29	19	19	-
Building installations	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Building completion	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4

TABLE 4.13 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	1,185	903	282	1,034	803	231	151	100	51
SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel	13	13	-	13	13	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES.	73	54	19	50	42	8	23	12	11
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages & tobacco	68	49	19	45	37	8	23	12	11
RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	1,094	831	263	966	743	223	128	88	40
Non-specialized retail trade in stores	411	362	49	383	343	40	28	19	9
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	225	131	94	190	115	75	35	16	19
Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores.	123	118	5	117	112	5	6	6	-
Retail trade not in stores	324	209	115	265	162	103	59	47	12
Repair of personal and household goods	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	1,766	257	1,509	713	180	533	1,053	77	976
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	1,766	257	1,509	713	180	533	1,053	77	976
Hotels (with hotel rooms); camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation.	161	117	44	152	113	39	9	4	5
Restaurants, bars and canteens (with out logging)	1,605	140	1,465	561	67	494	1,044	73	971
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS.	239	224	15	211	196	15	28	28	-
LAND TRANSPORT	205	200	5	184	179	5	21	21	-
Land transport	205	200	5	184	179	5	21	21	-
WATER TRANSPORT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR TRANSPORT.	12	12	-	5	5	-	7	7	-
Air transport.	12	12	-	5	5	-	7	7	-
SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES, ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.	17	12	5	17	12	5	-	-	-
Telecommunications	17	12	5	17	12	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION.	38	23	15	38	23	15	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	27	16	11	27	16	11	-	-	-
Financial intermediaries	27	16	11	27	16	11	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL & INSURANCE INTERMEDIATION	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Activities auxiliary to financial & insurance intermediation	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-

TABLE 4.13 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES.	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, Advertising.	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Business activities n.e.c.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	2,966	2,345	621	2,013	1,662	351	953	683	270
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY.	2,966	2,345	621	2,013	1,662	351	953	683	270
Administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community.	2,438	1,835	603	1,532	1,199	333	906	636	270
Provision of service to the community as a whole	528	510	18	481	463	18	47	47	-
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	969	806	163	701	593	108	268	213	55
EDUCATION.	508	410	98	306	263	43	202	147	55
Primary education.	403	329	74	206	187	19	197	142	55
Secondary education.	60	46	14	55	41	14	5	5	-
Higher education	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Adult and other education.	36	31	5	36	31	5	-	-	-
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	461	396	65	395	330	65	66	66	-
Human health activities.	300	253	47	253	206	47	47	47	-
Veterinary activities.	25	25	-	10	10	-	15	15	-
Social work /RRC, CARE, SOS ... etc/	136	118	18	132	114	18	4	4	-
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	200	166	34	174	146	28	26	20	6
SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS N.E.C	141	122	19	115	102	13	26	20	6
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c	141	122	19	115	102	13	26	20	6
RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES	25	15	10	25	15	10	-	-	-
Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-
Sports and other recreational activities	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	34	29	5	34	29	5	-	-	-
Other service activities	34	29	5	34	29	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS.	270	79	191	211	68	143	59	11	48
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	270	79	191	211	68	143	59	11	48
Private households with employed persons	270	79	191	211	68	143	59	11	48
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES.	95	90	5	27	22	5	68	68	-
EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	95	90	5	27	22	5	68	68	-
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	95	90	5	27	22	5	68	68	-
NOT STATED	1,995	932	1,063	690	394	296	1,305	538	767

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.14 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES IN URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED: 1994

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked							Mean N ^a of Days Worked
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL										
Both Sexes	7,667	322	321	217	274	342	2,782	172	3,237	5.3
Male	5,549	165	204	88	116	257	2,285	126	2,308	5.4
Female	2,118	157	117	129	158	85	497	46	929	4.9
ZONE 1										
Both Sexes	5,380	223	194	106	238	312	2,451	164	1,692	5.1
Male	3,986	110	134	44	92	232	2,002	118	1,254	5.2
Female	1,394	113	60	62	146	80	449	46	438	4.7
ZONE 2										
Both Sexes	990	69	50	22	19	15	187	-	628	5.6
Male	580	40	29	6	16	10	158	-	321	5.5
Female	410	29	21	16	3	5	29	-	307	5.8
ZONE 3										
Both Sexes	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	7.0
Male	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	7.0
Female	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	7.0
ZONE 4										
Both Sexes	1,169	30	77	89	17	15	144	8	789	5.7
Male	886	15	41	38	8	15	125	8	636	6.0
Female	283	15	36	51	9	-	19	-	153	4.7

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this report dealt with the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals with the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census, two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban areas referred to the

number of years the person has been continuously residing in the town. In the rural areas, the question referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in a rural part of another wereda or any town, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the rural part of the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a rural part of a different wereda or any town and has returned to the rural part of the wereda of enumeration, is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. In the census, the "area of previous residence" of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person has migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above for census covered areas of Gambella Region. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present population by age group, sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration. Tables 5.2A - 5.2B present population by sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration (zones,

urban, rural, and towns). Tables 5.3A - 5.3C present the length of residence of the in-migrants (classified by age and sex of in-migrants) in area of enumeration. Finally, Tables 5.4A - 5.4B present in-migrants by sex, length of residence in the area of enumeration (zones, urban, rural and town). The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1A POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	162,271	105,324	54,331	2,616	11,440	42,609	282
Male	83,576	52,822	29,323	1,431	6,533	22,661	129
Female	78,695	52,502	25,008	1,185	4,907	19,948	153
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	20,359	16,728	2,965	666	303	2,621	41
Male	10,448	8,633	1,437	378	121	1,290	26
Female	9,911	8,095	1,528	288	182	1,331	15
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	24,882	18,852	4,546	1,484	487	4,030	29
Male	12,872	9,862	2,242	768	223	2,000	19
Female	12,010	8,990	2,304	716	264	2,030	10
10-14							
Both Sexes	22,122	15,483	6,572	67	880	5,663	29
Male	12,029	8,491	3,497	41	375	3,114	8
Female	10,093	6,992	3,075	26	505	2,549	21
15-19							
Both Sexes	21,092	13,489	7,518	85	1,419	6,059	40
Male	10,507	6,824	3,658	25	580	3,063	15
Female	10,585	6,665	3,860	60	839	2,996	25
20-24							
Both Sexes	16,376	8,080	8,223	73	2,281	5,931	11
Male	7,376	3,211	4,111	54	1,092	3,013	6
Female	9,000	4,869	4,112	19	1,189	2,918	5
25-29							
Both Sexes	16,823	8,875	7,851	97	2,430	5,392	29
Male	8,035	3,498	4,467	70	1,564	2,892	11
Female	8,788	5,377	3,384	27	866	2,500	18
30-34							
Both Sexes	11,052	6,180	4,824	48	1,354	3,440	30
Male	5,385	2,634	2,725	26	998	1,717	10
Female	5,667	3,546	2,099	22	356	1,723	20
35-39							
Both Sexes	9,490	5,660	3,781	49	923	2,833	25
Male	5,022	2,777	2,210	35	622	1,573	15
Female	4,468	2,883	1,571	14	301	1,260	10
40-44							
Both Sexes	6,608	4,021	2,577	10	542	2,017	18
Male	3,893	2,302	1,581	10	402	1,174	5
Female	2,715	1,719	996	-	140	843	13
45-49							
Both Sexes	4,621	2,734	1,877	10	348	1,518	11
Male	2,809	1,639	1,160	10	264	891	5
Female	1,812	1,095	717	-	84	627	6
50-54							
Both Sexes	3,288	2,038	1,232	18	181	1,046	5
Male	1,894	1,092	792	10	134	653	5
Female	1,394	946	440	8	47	393	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	1,616	907	704	5	115	589	-
Male	1,005	548	457	-	68	389	-
Female	611	359	247	5	47	200	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	1,708	1,105	603	-	62	541	-
Male	1,016	668	348	-	22	326	-
Female	692	437	255	-	40	215	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	2,234	1,172	1,058	4	115	929	14
Male	1,285	643	638	4	68	566	4
Female	949	529	420	-	47	363	10

TABLE 5.1B POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	27,058	11,350	15,301	407	7,370	7,871	60
Male	14,394	5,850	8,315	229	4,046	4,237	32
Female	12,664	5,500	6,986	178	3,324	3,634	28
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	3,488	2,711	644	133	227	417	-
Male	1,776	1,413	286	77	101	185	-
Female	1,712	1,298	358	56	126	232	-
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	3,308	2,125	1,041	142	312	718	11
Male	1,717	1,122	543	52	153	379	11
Female	1,591	1,003	498	90	159	339	-
10-14							
Both Sexes	3,270	1,669	1,601	-	504	1,087	10
Male	1,690	897	793	-	200	593	-
Female	1,580	772	808	-	304	494	10
15-19							
Both Sexes	3,506	1,270	2,214	22	1,011	1,198	5
Male	1,821	729	1,086	6	409	672	5
Female	1,685	541	1,128	16	602	526	-
20-24							
Both Sexes	3,601	817	2,750	34	1,608	1,142	-
Male	1,662	403	1,233	26	715	518	-
Female	1,939	414	1,517	8	893	624	-
25-29							
Both Sexes	3,685	892	2,742	51	1,526	1,197	19
Male	2,124	422	1,659	43	968	680	11
Female	1,561	470	1,083	8	558	517	8
30-34							
Both Sexes	2,050	563	1,472	15	867	605	-
Male	1,294	302	977	15	626	351	-
Female	756	261	495	-	241	254	-
35-39							
Both Sexes	1,502	437	1,055	10	504	536	15
Male	918	250	658	10	316	337	5
Female	584	187	397	-	188	199	10
40-44							
Both Sexes	963	271	692	-	342	350	-
Male	570	101	469	-	261	208	-
Female	393	170	223	-	81	142	-
45-49							
Both Sexes	572	171	401	-	175	226	-
Male	320	89	231	-	128	103	-
Female	252	82	170	-	47	123	-
50-54							
Both Sexes	439	178	261	-	123	138	-
Male	202	44	158	-	88	70	-
Female	237	134	103	-	35	68	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	173	30	143	-	73	70	-
Male	91	7	84	-	37	47	-
Female	82	23	59	-	36	23	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	192	112	80	-	29	51	-
Male	80	39	41	-	8	33	-
Female	112	73	39	-	21	18	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	309	104	205	-	69	136	-
Male	129	32	97	-	36	61	-
Female	180	72	108	-	33	75	-

TABLE 5.1C POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	135,213	93,974	39,030	2,209	4,070	34,738	222
Male	69,182	46,972	21,008	1,202	2,487	18,424	97
Female	66,031	47,002	18,022	1,007	1,583	16,314	125
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	16,871	14,017	2,321	533	76	2,204	41
Male	8,672	7,220	1,151	301	20	1,105	26
Female	8,199	6,797	1,170	232	56	1,099	15
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	21,574	16,727	3,505	1,342	175	3,312	18
Male	11,155	8,740	1,699	716	70	1,621	8
Female	10,419	7,987	1,806	626	105	1,691	10
10-14							
Both Sexes	18,852	13,814	4,971	67	376	4,576	19
Male	10,339	7,594	2,704	41	175	2,521	8
Female	8,513	6,220	2,267	26	201	2,055	11
15-19							
Both Sexes	17,586	12,219	5,304	63	408	4,861	35
Male	8,686	6,095	2,572	19	171	2,391	10
Female	8,900	6,124	2,732	44	237	2,470	25
20-24							
Both Sexes	12,775	7,263	5,473	39	673	4,789	11
Male	5,714	2,808	2,878	28	377	2,495	6
Female	7,061	4,455	2,595	11	296	2,294	5
25-29							
Both Sexes	13,138	7,983	5,109	46	904	4,195	10
Male	5,911	3,076	2,808	27	596	2,212	-
Female	7,227	4,907	2,301	19	308	1,983	10
30-34							
Both Sexes	9,002	5,617	3,352	33	487	2,835	30
Male	4,091	2,332	1,748	11	372	1,366	10
Female	4,911	3,285	1,604	22	115	1,469	20
35-39							
Both Sexes	7,988	5,223	2,726	39	419	2,297	10
Male	4,104	2,527	1,552	25	306	1,236	10
Female	3,884	2,696	1,174	14	113	1,061	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	5,645	3,750	1,885	10	200	1,667	18
Male	3,323	2,201	1,112	10	141	966	5
Female	2,322	1,549	773	-	59	701	13
45-49							
Both Sexes	4,049	2,563	1,476	10	173	1,292	11
Male	2,489	1,550	929	10	136	788	5
Female	1,560	1,013	547	-	37	504	6
50-54							
Both Sexes	2,849	1,860	971	18	58	908	5
Male	1,692	1,048	634	10	46	583	5
Female	1,157	812	337	8	12	325	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	1,443	877	561	5	42	519	-
Male	914	541	373	-	31	342	-
Female	529	336	188	5	11	177	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	1,516	993	523	-	33	490	-
Male	936	629	307	-	14	293	-
Female	580	364	216	-	19	197	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	1,925	1,068	853	4	46	793	14
Male	1,156	611	541	4	32	505	4
Female	769	457	312	-	14	288	10

TABLE 5.2A POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	162,271	105,324	54,331	2,616	11,440	42,609	282
Male	83,576	52,822	29,323	1,431	6,533	22,661	129
Female	78,695	52,502	25,008	1,185	4,907	19,948	153
Urban							
Both Sexes	27,058	11,350	15,301	407	7,370	7,871	60
Male	14,394	5,850	8,315	229	4,046	4,237	32
Female	12,664	5,500	6,986	178	3,324	3,634	28
Rural							
Both Sexes	135,213	93,974	39,030	2,209	4,070	34,738	222
Male	69,182	46,972	21,008	1,202	2,487	18,424	97
Female	66,031	47,002	18,022	1,007	1,583	16,314	125
ZONE 1							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	45,085	27,403	16,875	807	6,451	10,340	84
Male	23,070	13,717	8,929	424	3,523	5,370	36
Female	22,015	13,686	7,946	383	2,928	4,970	48
Urban							
Both Sexes	20,247	8,185	11,675	387	5,835	5,780	60
Male	10,909	4,284	6,407	218	3,167	3,208	32
Female	9,338	3,901	5,268	169	2,668	2,572	28
Rural							
Both Sexes	24,838	19,218	5,200	420	616	4,560	24
Male	12,161	9,433	2,522	206	356	2,162	4
Female	12,677	9,785	2,678	214	260	2,398	20
ZONE 2							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	30,633	19,493	10,805	335	2,454	8,257	94
Male	14,893	9,050	5,664	179	1,480	4,154	30
Female	15,740	10,443	5,141	156	974	4,103	64
Urban							
Both Sexes	2,869	1,495	1,354	20	727	627	-
Male	1,417	690	716	11	421	295	-
Female	1,452	805	638	9	306	332	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	27,764	17,998	9,451	315	1,727	7,630	94
Male	13,476	8,360	4,948	168	1,059	3,859	30
Female	14,288	9,638	4,503	147	668	3,771	64
ZONE 3							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	54,321	43,399	9,640	1,282	426	9,182	32
Male	28,170	22,404	5,047	719	297	4,723	27
Female	26,151	20,995	4,593	563	129	4,459	5
Urban							
Both Sexes	769	391	378	-	38	340	-
Male	392	235	157	-	38	119	-
Female	377	156	221	-	-	221	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	53,552	43,008	9,262	1,282	388	8,842	32
Male	27,778	22,169	4,890	719	259	4,604	27
Female	25,774	20,839	4,372	563	129	4,238	5
ZONE 4							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	32,232	15,029	17,011	192	2,109	14,830	72
Male	17,443	7,651	9,683	109	1,233	8,414	36
Female	14,789	7,378	7,328	83	876	6,416	36
Urban							
Both Sexes	3,173	1,279	1,894	-	770	1,124	-
Male	1,676	641	1,035	-	420	615	-
Female	1,497	638	859	-	350	509	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	29,059	13,750	15,117	192	1,339	13,706	72
Male	15,767	7,010	8,648	109	813	7,799	36
Female	13,292	6,740	6,469	83	526	5,907	36

TABLE 5.2B POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (GAMBELA REGION): 1994

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
Both Sexes	27,058	11,350	15,301	407	7,370	7,871	60
Male	14,394	5,850	8,315	229	4,046	4,237	32
Female	12,664	5,500	6,986	178	3,324	3,634	28
ZONE 1							
Both Sexes	20,247	8,185	11,675	387	5,835	5,780	60
Male	10,909	4,284	6,407	218	3,167	3,208	32
Female	9,338	3,901	5,268	169	2,668	2,572	28
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,101	447	1,545	109	350	1,195	-
Male	1,171	284	810	77	188	622	-
Female	930	163	735	32	162	573	-
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN							
Both Sexes	18,146	7,738	10,130	278	5,485	4,585	60
Male	9,738	4,000	5,597	141	2,979	2,586	32
Female	8,408	3,738	4,533	137	2,506	1,999	28
ZONE 2							
Both Sexes	2,869	1,495	1,354	20	727	627	-
Male	1,417	690	716	11	421	295	-
Female	1,452	805	638	9	306	332	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,222	447	760	15	390	370	-
Male	595	206	383	6	203	180	-
Female	627	241	377	9	187	190	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,647	1,048	594	5	337	257	-
Male	822	484	333	5	218	115	-
Female	825	564	261	-	119	142	-
ZONE 3							
Both Sexes	769	391	378	-	38	340	-
Male	392	235	157	-	38	119	-
Female	377	156	221	-	-	221	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN							
Both Sexes	769	391	378	-	38	340	-
Male	392	235	157	-	38	119	-
Female	377	156	221	-	-	221	-
ZONE 4							
Both Sexes	3,173	1,279	1,894	-	770	1,124	-
Male	1,676	641	1,035	-	420	615	-
Female	1,497	638	859	-	350	509	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,173	1,279	1,894	-	770	1,124	-
Male	1,676	641	1,035	-	420	615	-
Female	1,497	638	859	-	350	509	-

TABLE 5.3A MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	54,331	4,288	5,858	5,335	5,831	4,114	5,311	5,036	18,558
Male	29,323	2,503	3,226	2,886	3,069	2,219	2,808	2,595	10,017
Female	25,008	1,785	2,632	2,449	2,762	1,895	2,503	2,441	8,541
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	2,965	727	635	598	600	405	-	-	-
Male	1,437	384	282	247	285	239	-	-	-
Female	1,528	343	353	351	315	166	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	4,546	299	625	634	719	475	1,139	655	-
Male	2,242	151	316	321	351	234	554	315	-
Female	2,304	148	309	313	368	241	585	340	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	6,572	293	592	479	752	419	668	594	2,775
Male	3,497	116	297	297	369	226	411	249	1,532
Female	3,075	177	295	182	383	193	257	345	1,243
15-19									
Both Sexes	7,518	730	889	705	811	538	654	647	2,544
Male	3,658	345	380	321	434	242	344	250	1,342
Female	3,860	385	509	384	377	296	310	397	1,202
20-24									
Both Sexes	8,223	924	1,191	996	1,008	744	833	586	1,941
Male	4,111	567	624	503	500	369	379	265	904
Female	4,112	357	567	493	508	375	454	321	1,037
25-29									
Both Sexes	7,851	620	893	790	721	441	722	971	2,693
Male	4,467	427	637	470	471	240	353	509	1,360
Female	3,384	193	256	320	250	201	369	462	1,333
30-34									
Both Sexes	4,824	282	409	443	384	379	382	544	2,001
Male	2,725	212	271	291	189	194	227	300	1,041
Female	2,099	70	138	152	195	185	155	244	960
35-39									
Both Sexes	3,781	178	217	222	305	251	337	415	1,856
Male	2,210	138	126	154	148	169	203	302	970
Female	1,571	40	91	68	157	82	134	113	886
40-44									
Both Sexes	2,577	81	123	159	195	195	187	232	1,405
Male	1,581	75	108	111	123	112	110	141	801
Female	996	6	15	48	72	83	77	91	604
45-49									
Both Sexes	1,877	64	102	126	150	94	118	159	1,064
Male	1,160	44	58	63	73	68	57	101	696
Female	717	20	44	63	77	26	61	58	368
50-54									
Both Sexes	1,232	51	68	69	49	69	99	89	738
Male	792	21	48	43	39	48	65	60	468
Female	440	30	20	26	10	21	34	29	270
55-59									
Both Sexes	704	23	31	19	44	39	60	35	453
Male	457	17	22	13	25	29	41	30	280
Female	247	6	9	6	19	10	19	5	173
60-64									
Both Sexes	603	10	50	49	33	20	25	42	374
Male	348	-	34	33	22	9	15	26	209
Female	255	10	16	16	11	11	10	16	165
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,058	6	33	46	60	45	87	67	714
Male	638	6	23	19	40	40	49	47	414
Female	420	-	10	27	20	5	38	20	300

TABLE 5.3B MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: (GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	15,301	1,834	2,028	1,947	1,791	975	1,626	1,682	3,418
Male	8,315	984	1,087	1,144	924	497	881	917	1,881
Female	6,986	850	941	803	867	478	745	765	1,537
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	644	118	180	171	118	57	-	-	-
Male	286	46	82	84	42	32	-	-	-
Female	358	72	98	87	76	25	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	1,041	77	223	176	268	87	137	73	-
Male	543	41	86	95	123	56	88	54	-
Female	498	36	137	81	145	31	49	19	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	1,601	140	227	171	257	97	234	230	245
Male	793	51	90	105	116	52	144	109	126
Female	808	89	137	66	141	45	90	121	119
15-19									
Both Sexes	2,214	411	254	280	237	169	242	239	382
Male	1,086	166	117	165	124	85	124	111	194
Female	1,128	245	137	115	113	84	118	128	188
20-24									
Both Sexes	2,750	576	398	339	276	171	291	182	517
Male	1,233	323	178	156	123	29	126	66	232
Female	1,517	253	220	183	153	142	165	116	285
25-29									
Both Sexes	2,742	281	387	403	267	116	256	378	654
Male	1,659	190	274	269	175	60	126	209	356
Female	1,083	91	113	134	92	56	130	169	298
30-34									
Both Sexes	1,472	105	157	166	116	126	158	204	440
Male	977	76	114	112	67	84	93	139	292
Female	495	29	43	54	49	42	65	65	148
35-39									
Both Sexes	1,055	73	73	84	105	73	106	166	375
Male	658	48	36	58	62	56	56	104	238
Female	397	25	37	26	43	17	50	62	137
40-44									
Both Sexes	692	23	70	77	58	35	77	89	263
Male	469	23	70	56	38	17	56	39	170
Female	223	-	-	21	20	18	21	50	93
45-49									
Both Sexes	401	-	30	44	53	9	59	57	149
Male	231	-	21	17	26	5	32	35	95
Female	170	-	9	27	27	4	27	22	54
50-54									
Both Sexes	261	18	10	27	13	21	16	25	131
Male	158	8	6	18	13	12	11	21	69
Female	103	10	4	9	-	9	5	4	62
55-59									
Both Sexes	143	12	-	-	10	6	18	16	81
Male	84	12	-	-	6	6	13	16	31
Female	59	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	50
60-64									
Both Sexes	80	-	8	4	4	3	10	9	42
Male	41	-	8	4	4	3	-	9	13
Female	39	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	29
65 +									
Both Sexes	205	-	11	5	9	5	22	14	139
Male	97	-	5	5	5	-	12	5	65
Female	108	-	6	-	4	5	10	9	74

TABLE 5.3C MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years								
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above	
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	39,030	2,454	3,830	3,388	4,040	3,139	3,685	3,354	15,140	
Male	21,008	1,519	2,139	1,742	2,145	1,722	1,927	1,678	8,136	
Female	18,022	935	1,691	1,646	1,895	1,417	1,758	1,676	7,004	
0 - 4										
Both Sexes	2,321	609	455	427	482	348	-	-	-	
Male	1,151	338	200	163	243	207	-	-	-	
Female	1,170	271	255	264	239	141	-	-	-	
5 - 9										
Both Sexes	3,505	222	402	458	451	388	1,002	582	-	
Male	1,699	110	230	226	228	178	466	261	-	
Female	1,806	112	172	232	223	210	536	321	-	
10-14										
Both Sexes	4,971	153	365	308	495	322	434	364	2,530	
Male	2,704	65	207	192	253	174	267	140	1,406	
Female	2,267	88	158	116	242	148	167	224	1,124	
15-19										
Both Sexes	5,304	319	635	425	574	369	412	408	2,162	
Male	2,572	179	263	156	310	157	220	139	1,148	
Female	2,732	140	372	269	264	212	192	269	1,014	
20-24										
Both Sexes	5,473	348	793	657	752	573	542	404	1,424	
Male	2,878	244	446	347	377	340	253	199	672	
Female	2,595	104	347	310	355	233	289	205	752	
25-29										
Both Sexes	5,109	339	506	387	454	325	466	593	2,039	
Male	2,808	237	363	201	296	180	227	300	1,004	
Female	2,301	102	143	186	158	145	239	293	1,035	
30-34										
Both Sexes	3,352	177	252	277	268	253	224	340	1,561	
Male	1,748	136	157	179	122	110	134	161	749	
Female	1,604	41	95	98	146	143	90	179	812	
35-39										
Both Sexes	2,726	105	144	138	200	178	231	249	1,481	
Male	1,552	90	90	96	86	113	147	198	732	
Female	1,174	15	54	42	114	65	84	51	749	
40-44										
Both Sexes	1,885	58	53	82	137	160	110	143	1,142	
Male	1,112	52	38	55	85	95	54	102	631	
Female	773	6	15	27	52	65	56	41	511	
45-49										
Both Sexes	1,476	64	72	82	97	85	59	102	915	
Male	929	44	37	46	47	63	25	66	601	
Female	547	20	35	36	50	22	34	36	314	
50-54										
Both Sexes	971	33	58	42	36	48	83	64	607	
Male	634	13	42	25	26	36	54	39	399	
Female	337	20	16	17	10	12	29	25	208	
55-59										
Both Sexes	561	11	31	19	34	33	42	19	372	
Male	373	5	22	13	19	23	28	14	249	
Female	188	6	9	6	15	10	14	5	123	
60-64										
Both Sexes	523	10	42	45	29	17	15	33	332	
Male	307	-	26	29	18	6	15	17	196	
Female	216	10	16	16	11	11	-	16	136	
65 +										
Both Sexes	853	6	22	41	51	40	65	53	575	
Male	541	6	18	14	35	40	37	42	349	
Female	312	-	4	27	16	-	28	11	226	

TABLE 5.4A MIGRANT POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years								
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	54,331	4,288	5,858	5,335	5,831	4,114	5,311	5,036	18,558	
Male	29,323	2,503	3,226	2,886	3,069	2,219	2,808	2,595	10,017	
Female	25,008	1,785	2,632	2,449	2,762	1,895	2,503	2,441	8,541	
Urban										
Both Sexes	15,301	1,834	2,028	1,947	1,791	975	1,626	1,682	3,418	
Male	8,315	984	1,087	1,144	924	497	881	917	1,881	
Female	6,986	850	941	803	867	478	745	765	1,537	
Rural										
Both Sexes	39,030	2,454	3,830	3,388	4,040	3,139	3,685	3,354	15,140	
Male	21,008	1,519	2,139	1,742	2,145	1,722	1,927	1,678	8,136	
Female	18,022	935	1,691	1,646	1,895	1,417	1,758	1,676	7,004	
ZONE 1										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	16,875	1,466	2,053	2,194	1,778	1,153	1,588	1,583	5,060	
Male	8,929	757	1,042	1,210	946	593	854	800	2,727	
Female	7,946	709	1,011	984	832	560	734	783	2,333	
Urban										
Both Sexes	11,675	1,267	1,307	1,530	1,330	781	1,308	1,239	2,913	
Male	6,407	673	665	889	724	413	723	666	1,654	
Female	5,268	594	642	641	606	368	585	573	1,259	
Rural										
Both Sexes	5,200	199	746	664	448	372	280	344	2,147	
Male	2,522	84	377	321	222	180	131	134	1,073	
Female	2,678	115	369	343	226	192	149	210	1,074	
ZONE 2										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	10,805	849	1,011	824	1,188	674	764	1,100	4,395	
Male	5,664	575	613	408	583	377	365	506	2,237	
Female	5,141	274	398	416	605	297	399	594	2,158	
Urban										
Both Sexes	1,354	306	299	126	135	111	119	111	147	
Male	716	176	167	81	68	57	56	45	66	
Female	638	130	132	45	67	54	63	66	81	
Rural										
Both Sexes	9,451	543	712	698	1,053	563	645	989	4,248	
Male	4,948	399	446	327	515	320	309	461	2,171	
Female	4,503	144	266	371	538	243	336	528	2,077	
ZONE 3										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	9,640	536	398	772	915	1,145	1,382	784	3,708	
Male	5,047	328	193	406	460	587	709	334	2,030	
Female	4,593	208	205	366	455	558	673	450	1,678	
Urban										
Both Sexes	378	19	19	123	185	32	-	-	-	
Male	157	19	19	59	60	-	-	-	-	
Female	221	-	-	64	125	32	-	-	-	
Rural										
Both Sexes	9,262	517	379	649	730	1,113	1,382	784	3,708	
Male	4,890	309	174	347	400	587	709	334	2,030	
Female	4,372	208	205	302	330	526	673	450	1,678	
ZONE 4										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	17,011	1,437	2,396	1,545	1,950	1,142	1,577	1,569	5,395	
Male	9,683	843	1,378	862	1,080	662	880	955	3,023	
Female	7,328	594	1,018	683	870	480	697	614	2,372	
Urban										
Both Sexes	1,894	242	403	168	141	51	199	332	358	
Male	1,035	116	236	115	72	27	102	206	161	
Female	859	126	167	53	69	24	97	126	197	
Rural										
Both Sexes	15,117	1,195	1,993	1,377	1,809	1,091	1,378	1,237	5,037	
Male	8,648	727	1,142	747	1,008	635	778	749	2,862	
Female	6,469	468	851	630	801	456	600	488	2,175	

TABLE 5.48 MIGRANT POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE(GAMBELA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
Both Sexes	15,301	1,834	2,028	1,947	1,791	975	1,626	1,682	3,418
Male	8,315	984	1,087	1,144	924	497	881	917	1,881
Female	6,986	850	941	803	867	478	745	765	1,537
ZONE 1									
Both Sexes	11,675	1,267	1,307	1,530	1,330	781	1,308	1,239	2,913
Male	6,407	673	665	889	724	413	723	666	1,654
Female	5,268	594	642	641	606	368	585	573	1,259
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,545	144	314	481	145	88	215	79	79
Male	810	71	134	248	84	46	141	33	53
Female	735	73	180	233	61	42	74	46	26
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN									
Both Sexes	10,130	1,123	993	1,049	1,185	693	1,093	1,160	2,834
Male	5,597	602	531	641	640	367	582	633	1,601
Female	4,533	521	462	408	545	326	511	527	1,233
ZONE 2									
Both Sexes	1,354	306	299	126	135	111	119	111	147
Male	716	176	167	81	68	57	56	45	66
Female	638	130	132	45	67	54	63	66	81
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN									
Both Sexes	760	152	79	109	108	103	44	100	65
Male	383	82	30	64	56	54	24	40	33
Female	377	70	49	45	52	49	20	60	32
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN									
Both Sexes	594	154	220	17	27	8	75	11	82
Male	333	94	137	17	12	3	32	5	33
Female	261	60	83	-	15	5	43	6	49
ZONE 3									
Both Sexes	378	19	19	123	185	32	-	-	-
Male	157	19	19	59	60	-	-	-	-
Female	221	-	-	64	125	32	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN									
Both Sexes	378	19	19	123	185	32	-	-	-
Male	157	19	19	59	60	-	-	-	-
Female	221	-	-	64	125	32	-	-	-
ZONE 4									
Both Sexes	1,894	242	403	168	141	51	199	332	358
Male	1,035	116	236	115	72	27	102	206	161
Female	859	126	167	53	69	24	97	126	197
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,894	242	403	168	141	51	199	332	358
Male	1,035	116	236	115	72	27	102	206	161
Female	859	126	167	53	69	24	97	126	197

B. FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Gambella Region. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?." Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.5. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births

occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to reproduce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Gambella Region is about 3.1 children per woman. The corresponding figures in urban areas of Gambella Region were 2.9 while those of rural areas were 3.2.

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Tables 5.6 and 5.7 give the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group) for each zone and Gambella Town (the only town in the region with population size larger than 10,000 persons). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 73 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the early twenties (20-24) and thirties (30-34) and late twenties (25-29) are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this table may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.8 for the total, rural and urban areas of the region. Summary measure on mean number of children ever born for each zone and Gambella Town is also presented in Tables 5.10 and 5.11. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49

years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed a difference of one and a half child for total, about 3 children for urban, and about one (1.2) child for rural areas. The pronounced difference in the urban areas (about 3 children) may indicate that fertility is declining recently in the urban areas of the region.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

TABLE 5.5

SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON
REPORTED DATA FOR ZONES AND GAMBELLA TOWN,
GAMBELLA 1994.

Zones/ Town	Total			Urban			Rural		
	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR
Gambella	23.8	92.8	3.1	26.4	102.2	2.9	23.3	90.2	3.2
Zone 1	21.7	78.4	2.4	27.1	103.8	2.9	14.7	57.3	1.9
Zone 2	21.9	81.2	2.6	18.1	67.4	2.4	22.3	82.6	2.6
Zone 3	21.4	86.0	3.5	-	-	-	21.7	87.0	3.6
Zone 4	34.7	136.5	4.2	35.9	145.8	3.7	34.6	135.5	4.3
Gambella Town	-	-	-	28.8	110.0	3.1	-	-	-

TABLE 5.6 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL									
Total	41,673	3,868		7,017	717		34,656	3,151	
15 - 19	10,136	380	.037	1,650	108	.065	8,486	272	.032
20 - 24	8,688	1,185	.136	1,915	249	.130	6,773	936	.138
25 - 29	8,511	1,034	.121	1,513	196	.130	6,998	838	.120
30 - 34	5,560	599	.108	751	128	.170	4,809	471	.098
35 - 39	4,397	384	.087	559	22	.039	3,838	362	.094
40 - 44	2,640	149	.056	387	9	.023	2,253	140	.062
45 - 49	1,741	137	.079	242	5	.021	1,499	132	.088
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.120			2.890			3.160
ZONE 1									
Total	11,699	917		5,307	551		6,392	366	
15 - 19	2,986	114	.038	1,306	93	.071	1,680	21	.013
20 - 24	2,464	258	.105	1,432	184	.128	1,032	74	.072
25 - 29	2,450	269	.110	1,177	147	.125	1,273	122	.096
30 - 34	1,542	183	.119	577	98	.170	965	85	.088
35 - 39	1,113	60	.054	402	22	.055	711	38	.053
40 - 44	687	28	.041	255	6	.024	432	22	.051
45 - 49	457	5	.011	158	1	.006	299	4	.013
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.390			2.895			1.930
ZONE 2									
Total	8,250	670		771	52		7,479	618	
15 - 19	2,033	73	.036	191	-	-	1,842	73	.040
20 - 24	1,553	182	.117	230	24	.104	1,323	158	.119
25 - 29	1,469	210	.143	130	13	.100	1,339	197	.147
30 - 34	1,091	86	.079	70	8	.114	1,021	78	.076
35 - 39	1,036	78	.075	58	-	-	978	78	.080
40 - 44	630	27	.043	48	3	.063	582	24	.041
45 - 49	438	14	.032	44	4	.091	394	10	.025
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.625			2.360			2.640
ZONE 3									
Total	13,531	1,163		157	-	-	13,374	1,163	
15 - 19	3,175	27	.009	-	-	-	3,175	27	.009
20 - 24	2,543	357	.140	63	-	-	2,480	357	.144
25 - 29	2,977	272	.091	32	-	-	2,945	272	.092
30 - 34	2,040	173	.085	-	-	-	2,040	173	.085
35 - 39	1,470	184	.125	31	-	-	1,439	184	.128
40 - 44	841	62	.074	31	-	-	810	62	.077
45 - 49	485	88	.181	-	-	-	485	88	.181
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.525			-			3.580

TABLE 5.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
ZONE 4									
Total	8,193	1,118		782	114		7,411	1,004	
15 - 19	1,942	166	.085	153	15	.098	1,789	151	.084
20 - 24	2,128	388	.182	190	41	.216	1,938	347	.179
25 - 29	1,615	283	.175	174	36	.207	1,441	247	.171
30 - 34	887	157	.177	104	22	.212	783	135	.172
35 - 39	778	62	.080	68	-	-	710	62	.087
40 - 44	482	32	.066	53	-	-	429	32	.075
45 - 49	361	30	.083	40	-	-	321	30	.093
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.240			3.665			4.305

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL			
Total	4,781	526	.617
15 - 19	1,185	87	.073
20 - 24	1,322	180	.136
25 - 29	1,043	136	.130
30 - 34	520	94	.181
35 - 39	346	22	.064
40 - 44	230	6	.026
45 - 49	135	1	.007
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.085
ZONE 1			
Total	4,781	526	.617
15 - 19	1,185	87	.073
20 - 24	1,322	180	.136
25 - 29	1,043	136	.130
30 - 34	520	94	.181
35 - 39	346	22	.064
40 - 44	230	6	.026
45 - 49	135	1	.007
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.085
GAMBELLA WEREDA-GAMBELLA TOWN			
Total	4,781	526	.617
15 - 19	1,185	87	.073
20 - 24	1,322	180	.136
25 - 29	1,043	136	.130
30 - 34	520	94	.181
35 - 39	346	22	.064
40 - 44	230	6	.026
45 - 49	135	1	.007
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.085

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.8 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL															
All Women	56,774	23,853	5,548	5,406	5,364	4,766	3,628	2,213	1,739	1,113	629	336	365	1,814	2.1
10 - 14	10,093	9,919	37	17	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-
15 - 19	10,585	7,796	1,432	474	239	85	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	.4
20 - 24	9,000	3,123	1,758	1,611	1,055	634	211	185	53	5	-	-	-	365	1.5
25 - 29	8,788	1,283	1,073	1,656	1,611	1,204	813	335	247	141	83	60	5	277	2.9
30 - 34	5,667	559	389	608	891	1,080	866	451	304	183	141	44	43	108	3.9
35 - 39	4,468	374	264	368	699	709	745	353	335	268	87	130	75	61	4.4
40 - 44	2,715	193	113	201	367	380	364	328	333	183	82	33	46	92	4.7
45 - 49	1,812	168	135	147	204	247	225	174	162	100	54	23	91	82	4.6
50 - 54	1,394	118	130	139	125	188	168	136	110	112	64	20	30	54	4.5
55 +	2,252	320	217	185	163	239	205	251	195	121	118	26	75	137	4.3
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN															
All Women	9,361	4,350	1,091	979	622	568	491	367	321	147	93	44	93	195	1.9
10 - 14	1,580	1,558	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
15 - 19	1,685	1,335	192	57	36	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	.3
20 - 24	1,939	845	413	392	79	96	32	34	15	-	-	-	-	33	1.2
25 - 29	1,561	280	253	340	207	167	127	70	41	24	10	4	-	38	2.6
30 - 34	756	99	81	58	123	104	108	81	47	22	11	-	17	5	3.7
35 - 39	584	101	23	67	67	43	95	29	49	38	14	31	12	15	4.3
40 - 44	393	45	35	29	31	28	28	60	84	5	12	9	15	12	4.8
45 - 49	252	19	11	6	11	28	31	42	40	24	5	-	25	10	5.8
50 - 54	237	9	32	14	35	37	31	9	20	17	18	-	5	10	4.5
55 +	374	59	35	15	33	54	34	42	25	17	23	-	19	18	4.4
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL															
All Women	47,413	19,503	4,457	4,427	4,742	4,198	3,137	1,846	1,418	966	536	292	272	1,619	2.2
10 - 14	8,513	8,361	21	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-
15 - 19	8,900	6,461	1,240	417	203	74	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	479	.4
20 - 24	7,061	2,278	1,345	1,219	976	538	179	151	38	5	-	-	-	332	1.6
25 - 29	7,227	1,003	820	1,316	1,404	1,037	686	265	206	117	73	56	5	239	2.9
30 - 34	4,911	460	308	550	768	976	758	370	257	161	130	44	26	103	3.9
35 - 39	3,884	273	241	301	632	666	650	324	286	230	73	99	63	46	4.4
40 - 44	2,322	148	78	172	336	352	336	268	249	178	70	24	31	80	4.7
45 - 49	1,560	149	124	141	193	219	194	132	122	76	49	23	66	72	4.4
50 - 54	1,157	109	98	125	90	151	137	127	90	95	46	20	25	44	4.5
55 +	1,878	261	182	170	130	185	171	209	170	104	95	26	56	119	4.3

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e_0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 3.5 percent for Gambella Region. For this reason, these women were totally discarded from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-

34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Gambella Region and its rural and urban sub-divisions and Gambella Town are presented in Table 5.9. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 99 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 142 for the Region. The expectation of life at birth for Gambella Region was found to be 54.2 years for both sexes, 53.8 years for males and 54.5 years for females. In the table, variations in infant and child mortality are also presented for the urban and rural areas of Gambella Region. The table indicates a higher mortality level for the urban part compared to the rural part.

Comparison made between the mortality levels in both the urban and rural areas of Gambella Region with corresponding values of other regions suggests that the level for urban areas seems plausible, whereas that of the rural areas is suspected to be suffering with under reporting of number of children dead. Thus, the observed relatively higher mortality level for urban than rural areas could probably be more of a reflection of the poor quality of mortality data collected in some part of the rural areas of Gambella Region, rather than the actual situation. The magnitude of this effect will be presented in detail in the forthcoming analytical report of Gambella Region which is expected to establish a plausible mortality level. Hence, for the time being, readers are advised to make use of rural mortality level obtained in the 1990 National Family and Fertility Survey which indicated an expectation of life at birth of 46.4 years for rural areas.

The data in Table 5.10 and Table 5.11 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. These tables were the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Gambella Region that will be forthcoming.

TABLE 5.9 Estimated Infant and Child Mortality Rates Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Table for Zones and Gambella town, Gambella 1994.

Zones/ Town	Sex	Rural			Urban			Total		
		${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0
Gambella	M+F	96	137	54.7	113	164	51.4	99	142	54.2
	M	98	137	54.8	127	181	49.5	103	144	53.8
	F	93	139	54.7	102	146	53.7	94	140	54.5
Zone 1	M+F	113	165	51.4	119	175	50.3	117	171	50.7
	M	133	190	48.4	131	187	48.8	133	191	48.3
	F	92	138	55.0	107	161	51.9	100	150	53.4
Zone 2	M+F	145	217	45.6	93	133	55.8	142	212	46.2
	M	160	232	43.9	121	172	50.4	157	228	44.3
	F	130	202	47.5	63	95	61.6	126	194	48.3
Zone 3	M+F	64	86	61.5	-	-	-	63	86	61.6
	M	52	67	64.4	-	-	-	52	67	64.5
	F	74	108	58.7	-	-	-	74	107	58.8
Zone 4	M+F	94	135	55.1	93	134	55.5	95	136	54.9
	M	101	140	54.4	107	150	53.9	102	143	54.1
	F	88	130	55.8	83	122	56.9	87	129	55.9
Gambella Town	M+F	-	-	-	114	166	51.3	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	127	182	49.3	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	99	148	53.6	-	-	-

* - To Estimate e^0_0 "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To Estimate ${}_1q_0$ and ${}_5q_0$, UN Program for Child Mortality Estimation (Q five) has been used.

TABLE 5.10 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL								
All Ages	54,960	117,478	96,996	61,811	51,100	55,667	45,896	2.1
10 - 14	9,983	101	69	49	23	52	46	-
15 - 19	10,057	3,592	3,182	2,037	1,845	1,555	1,337	.4
20 - 24	8,635	13,257	11,746	6,671	5,909	6,586	5,837	1.5
25 - 29	8,511	24,373	21,061	12,821	11,053	11,552	10,008	2.9
30 - 34	5,559	21,426	18,220	11,579	9,822	9,847	8,398	3.9
35 - 39	4,407	19,260	15,731	10,061	8,354	9,199	7,377	4.4
40 - 44	2,623	12,337	9,965	6,746	5,416	5,591	4,549	4.7
45 - 49	1,730	8,013	6,195	4,110	3,132	3,903	3,063	4.6
50 - 54	1,340	5,991	4,481	3,144	2,327	2,847	2,154	4.5
55 +	2,115	9,128	6,346	4,593	3,219	4,535	3,127	4.3
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN								
All Ages	9,166	17,705	14,030	9,312	7,253	8,393	6,777	1.9
10 - 14	1,575	18	17	5	5	13	12	-
15 - 19	1,636	483	413	286	256	197	157	.3
20 - 24	1,906	2,287	1,969	1,145	972	1,142	997	1.2
25 - 29	1,523	3,886	3,344	2,032	1,709	1,854	1,635	2.6
30 - 34	751	2,810	2,326	1,457	1,187	1,353	1,139	3.7
35 - 39	569	2,422	1,867	1,312	1,000	1,110	867	4.3
40 - 44	381	1,813	1,404	1,068	825	745	579	4.8
45 - 49	242	1,406	1,021	715	504	691	517	5.8
50 - 54	227	1,015	678	559	343	456	335	4.5
55 +	356	1,565	991	733	452	832	539	4.4
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL								
All Ages	45,794	99,773	82,966	52,499	43,847	47,274	39,119	2.2
10 - 14	8,408	83	52	44	18	39	34	-
15 - 19	8,421	3,109	2,769	1,751	1,589	1,358	1,180	.4
20 - 24	6,729	10,970	9,777	5,526	4,937	5,444	4,840	1.6
25 - 29	6,988	20,487	17,717	10,789	9,344	9,698	8,373	2.9
30 - 34	4,808	18,616	15,894	10,122	8,635	8,494	7,259	3.9
35 - 39	3,838	16,838	13,864	8,749	7,354	8,089	6,510	4.4
40 - 44	2,242	10,524	8,561	5,678	4,591	4,846	3,970	4.7
45 - 49	1,488	6,607	5,174	3,395	2,628	3,212	2,546	4.4
50 - 54	1,113	4,976	3,803	2,585	1,984	2,391	1,819	4.5
55 +	1,759	7,563	5,355	3,860	2,767	3,703	2,588	4.3
ZONE 1								
All Ages	15,704	31,434	25,559	16,731	13,424	14,703	12,135	2.0
10 - 14	3,130	42	31	20	15	22	16	-
15 - 19	2,951	955	827	551	495	404	332	.3
20 - 24	2,447	3,171	2,750	1,589	1,339	1,582	1,411	1.3
25 - 29	2,442	7,032	5,913	3,689	3,057	3,343	2,856	2.9
30 - 34	1,548	5,971	4,935	3,195	2,589	2,776	2,346	3.9
35 - 39	1,128	4,592	3,746	2,446	1,985	2,146	1,761	4.1
40 - 44	676	3,119	2,471	1,781	1,414	1,338	1,057	4.6
45 - 49	457	2,298	1,793	1,220	931	1,078	862	5.0
50 - 54	395	1,864	1,414	1,016	743	848	671	4.7
55 +	530	2,390	1,679	1,224	856	1,166	823	4.5

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^o of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ZONE 1-URBAN								
All Ages	6,862	12,526	9,901	6,562	5,093	5,964	4,808	1.8
10 - 14	1,145	12	11	5	5	7	6	-
15 - 19	1,292	375	315	225	200	150	115	.3
20 - 24	1,428	1,685	1,437	830	694	855	743	1.2
25 - 29	1,182	3,025	2,563	1,584	1,316	1,441	1,247	2.6
30 - 34	577	2,033	1,676	1,115	920	918	756	3.5
35 - 39	412	1,574	1,231	836	668	738	563	3.8
40 - 44	249	1,068	793	595	423	473	370	4.3
45 - 49	158	943	722	474	332	469	390	6.0
50 - 54	167	726	484	392	237	334	247	4.3
55 +	252	1,085	669	506	298	579	371	4.3
ZONE 1-RURAL								
All Ages	8,842	18,908	15,658	10,169	8,331	8,739	7,327	2.1
10 - 14	1,985	30	20	15	10	15	10	-
15 - 19	1,659	580	512	326	295	254	217	.3
20 - 24	1,019	1,486	1,313	759	645	727	668	1.5
25 - 29	1,260	4,007	3,350	2,105	1,741	1,902	1,609	3.2
30 - 34	971	3,938	3,259	2,080	1,669	1,858	1,590	4.1
35 - 39	716	3,018	2,515	1,610	1,317	1,408	1,198	4.2
40 - 44	427	2,051	1,678	1,186	991	865	687	4.8
45 - 49	299	1,355	1,071	746	599	609	472	4.5
50 - 54	228	1,138	930	624	506	514	424	5.0
55 +	278	1,305	1,010	718	558	587	452	4.7
ZONE 2								
All Ages	11,215	26,641	19,720	13,419	9,889	13,222	9,831	2.4
10 - 14	2,009	30	21	14	5	16	16	-
15 - 19	2,028	823	719	454	406	369	313	.4
20 - 24	1,538	2,727	2,214	1,442	1,148	1,285	1,066	1.8
25 - 29	1,490	4,524	3,677	2,176	1,709	2,348	1,968	3.0
30 - 34	1,091	4,540	3,516	2,250	1,691	2,290	1,825	4.2
35 - 39	1,036	4,865	3,409	2,410	1,742	2,455	1,667	4.7
40 - 44	630	3,128	2,298	1,552	1,108	1,576	1,190	5.0
45 - 49	438	1,949	1,355	1,015	723	934	632	4.4
50 - 54	333	1,351	874	689	451	662	423	4.1
55 +	622	2,704	1,637	1,417	906	1,287	731	4.3
ZONE 2-URBAN								
All Ages	1,046	2,414	1,912	1,217	952	1,197	960	2.3
10 - 14	194	6	6	-	-	6	6	-
15 - 19	191	83	83	51	51	32	32	.4
20 - 24	225	325	268	179	147	146	121	1.4
25 - 29	130	350	325	181	156	169	169	2.7
30 - 34	70	314	276	135	111	179	165	4.5
35 - 39	58	334	231	158	113	176	118	5.8
40 - 44	48	306	220	153	111	153	109	6.4
45 - 49	44	281	188	155	110	126	78	6.4
50 - 54	35	161	110	75	48	86	62	4.6
55 +	51	254	205	130	105	124	100	5.0

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ZONE 2-RURAL								
All Ages	10,169	24,227	17,808	12,202	8,937	12,025	8,871	2.4
10 - 14	1,815	24	15	14	5	10	10	-
15 - 19	1,837	740	636	403	355	337	281	.4
20 - 24	1,313	2,402	1,946	1,263	1,001	1,139	945	1.8
25 - 29	1,360	4,174	3,352	1,995	1,553	2,179	1,799	3.1
30 - 34	1,021	4,226	3,240	2,115	1,580	2,111	1,660	4.1
35 - 39	978	4,531	3,178	2,252	1,629	2,279	1,549	4.6
40 - 44	582	2,822	2,078	1,399	997	1,423	1,081	4.8
45 - 49	394	1,668	1,167	860	613	808	554	4.2
50 - 54	298	1,190	764	614	403	576	361	4.0
55 +	571	2,450	1,432	1,287	801	1,163	631	4.3
ZONE 3								
All Ages	17,541	38,943	35,192	21,036	19,264	17,907	15,928	2.2
10 - 14	3,438	7	7	3	3	4	4	-
15 - 19	3,141	1,029	946	592	549	437	397	.3
20 - 24	2,533	4,957	4,605	2,536	2,429	2,421	2,176	2.0
25 - 29	2,964	9,181	8,366	4,978	4,608	4,203	3,758	3.1
30 - 34	2,033	7,897	7,183	4,534	4,168	3,363	3,015	3.9
35 - 39	1,465	6,813	6,173	3,591	3,317	3,222	2,856	4.7
40 - 44	835	3,931	3,578	2,263	2,016	1,668	1,562	4.7
45 - 49	474	2,125	1,858	1,094	946	1,031	912	4.5
50 - 54	310	1,419	1,197	685	605	734	592	4.6
55 +	348	1,584	1,279	760	623	824	656	4.6
ZONE 3-URBAN								
All Ages	189	653	560	466	373	187	187	3.5
10 - 14	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	63	62	62	31	31	31	31	1.0
25 - 29	32	64	64	32	32	32	32	2.0
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	31	310	217	217	124	93	93	10.0
40 - 44	31	217	217	186	186	31	31	7.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 3-RURAL								
All Ages	17,352	38,290	34,632	20,570	18,891	17,720	15,741	2.2
10 - 14	3,406	7	7	3	3	4	4	-
15 - 19	3,141	1,029	946	592	549	437	397	.3
20 - 24	2,470	4,895	4,543	2,505	2,398	2,390	2,145	2.0
25 - 29	2,932	9,117	8,302	4,746	4,576	4,171	3,726	3.1
30 - 34	2,033	7,897	7,183	4,534	4,168	3,363	3,015	3.9
35 - 39	1,434	6,503	5,956	3,374	3,193	3,129	2,763	4.5
40 - 44	804	3,714	3,361	2,077	1,830	1,637	1,531	4.6
45 - 49	474	2,125	1,858	1,094	946	1,031	912	4.5
50 - 54	310	1,419	1,197	685	605	734	592	4.6
55 +	348	1,584	1,279	760	623	824	656	4.6

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ZONE 4								
All Ages	10,500	20,460	16,525	10,625	8,523	9,835	8,002	1.9
10 - 14	1,406	22	10	12	-	10	10	-
15 - 19	1,937	785	690	440	395	345	295	.4
20 - 24	2,117	2,402	2,177	1,104	993	1,298	1,184	1.1
25 - 29	1,615	3,636	3,105	1,978	1,679	1,658	1,426	2.3
30 - 34	887	3,018	2,586	1,600	1,374	1,418	1,212	3.4
35 - 39	778	2,990	2,403	1,614	1,310	1,376	1,093	3.8
40 - 44	482	2,159	1,618	1,150	878	1,009	740	4.5
45 - 49	361	1,641	1,189	781	532	860	657	4.5
50 - 54	302	1,357	996	754	528	603	468	4.5
55 +	615	2,450	1,751	1,192	834	1,258	917	4.0
ZONE 4-URBAN								
All Ages	1,069	2,112	1,657	1,067	835	1,045	822	2.0
10 - 14	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	153	25	15	10	5	15	10	.2
20 - 24	190	215	202	105	100	110	102	1.1
25 - 29	179	447	392	235	205	212	187	2.5
30 - 34	104	463	374	207	156	256	218	4.5
35 - 39	68	204	188	101	95	103	93	3.0
40 - 44	53	222	174	134	105	88	69	4.2
45 - 49	40	182	111	86	62	96	49	4.6
50 - 54	25	128	84	92	58	36	26	5.1
55 +	53	226	117	97	49	129	68	4.3
ZONE 4-RURAL								
All Ages	9,431	18,348	14,868	9,558	7,688	8,790	7,180	1.9
10 - 14	1,202	22	10	12	-	10	10	-
15 - 19	1,784	760	675	430	390	330	285	.4
20 - 24	1,927	2,187	1,975	999	893	1,188	1,082	1.1
25 - 29	1,436	3,189	2,713	1,743	1,474	1,446	1,239	2.2
30 - 34	783	2,555	2,212	1,393	1,218	1,162	994	3.3
35 - 39	710	2,786	2,215	1,513	1,215	1,273	1,000	3.9
40 - 44	429	1,937	1,444	1,016	773	921	671	4.5
45 - 49	321	1,459	1,078	695	470	764	608	4.5
50 - 54	277	1,229	912	662	470	567	442	4.4
55 +	562	2,224	1,634	1,095	785	1,129	849	4.0

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.11 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 and Over Population): 1994

Age group	N ^o of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL								
All women	6,184	11,004	8,752	5,722	4,457	5,282	4,295	1.8
10 - 14	1,019	12	11	5	5	7	6	-
15 - 19	1,171	359	304	214	189	145	115	.3
20 - 24	1,322	1,535	1,322	759	635	776	687	1.2
25 - 29	1,045	2,663	2,257	1,411	1,173	1,252	1,084	2.5
30 - 34	520	1,804	1,516	1,001	839	803	677	3.5
35 - 39	356	1,250	1,009	636	519	614	490	3.5
40 - 44	224	966	709	519	365	447	344	4.3
45 - 49	135	763	572	378	261	385	311	5.7
50 - 54	149	642	425	328	193	314	232	4.3
55 +	243	1,010	627	471	278	539	349	4.2
ZONE 1								
All women	6,184	11,004	8,752	5,722	4,457	5,282	4,295	1.8
10 - 14	1,019	12	11	5	5	7	6	-
15 - 19	1,171	359	304	214	189	145	115	.3
20 - 24	1,322	1,535	1,322	759	635	776	687	1.2
25 - 29	1,045	2,663	2,257	1,411	1,173	1,252	1,084	2.5
30 - 34	520	1,804	1,516	1,001	839	803	677	3.5
35 - 39	356	1,250	1,009	636	519	614	490	3.5
40 - 44	224	966	709	519	365	447	344	4.3
45 - 49	135	763	572	378	261	385	311	5.7
50 - 54	149	642	425	328	193	314	232	4.3
55 +	243	1,010	627	471	278	539	349	4.2
GAMBELLA WEREDA-GAMBELLA TOWN								
All women	6,184	11,004	8,752	5,722	4,457	5,282	4,295	1.8
10 - 14	1,019	12	11	5	5	7	6	-
15 - 19	1,171	359	304	214	189	145	115	.3
20 - 24	1,322	1,535	1,322	759	635	776	687	1.2
25 - 29	1,045	2,663	2,257	1,411	1,173	1,252	1,084	2.5
30 - 34	520	1,804	1,516	1,001	839	803	677	3.5
35 - 39	356	1,250	1,009	636	519	614	490	3.5
40 - 44	224	966	709	519	365	447	344	4.3
45 - 49	135	763	572	378	261	385	311	5.7
50 - 54	149	642	425	328	193	314	232	4.3
55 +	243	1,010	627	471	278	539	349	4.2

CHAPTER VI

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of census covered areas of Gambella Region are presented in Tables 6.1 through 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Gambella Region. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively very detailed (Appendix II) while those collected in the rural areas was of limited nature (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the census buildings in which housing units were located were identified as either non-storied or multi storied. The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the

averages were calculated for conventional population and conventional housing units. In the census a room was defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In urban areas information on housing facilities and amenities such as bathing, toilet, kitchen, source of water supply, source of power for lighting, type of fuel used for cooking, and availability of radio, television and telephone sets were collected during the census. On the other hand in rural areas information on type of fuel used for cooking, availability of toilet, source of water supply, information on whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen were collected. A kitchen is defined in the census as a room primarily used for cooking meals but due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen. In urban areas information on whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen was also collected. A modern kitchen is defined as a room that has piped water and sink.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF BUILDING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Building									
		Non Storied Detached	Non Storied 2 Units Attached	Non Storied 3-5 Units Attached	Non Storied 6 or more Units Attached	One or More Storied Detached	One or More Storied 2-3 Units Attached	One or More Storied 4-6 Units Attached	One or More Storied 7-10 Units Attached	One or More Storied 11 or More Units Attached	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	4,240	892	613	310	14	5	-	-	-	194
ZONE 1	4,574	2,990	655	556	178	14	5	-	-	-	176
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	296	70	36	42	-	-	-	-	-	18
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	2,694	585	520	136	14	5	-	-	-	158
ZONE 2	741	522	73	28	113	-	-	-	-	-	5
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	203	34	10	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	319	39	18	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 3	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4	776	551	164	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	551	164	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	13

171

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improvised	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	5,534	641	5	-	88
ZONE 1	4,574	4,043	438	5	-	88
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	393	55	-	-	14
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	3,650	383	5	-	74
ZONE 2	741	731	10	-	-	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	300	10	-	-	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	431	-	-	-	-
ZONE 3	177	138	39	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	138	39	-	-	-
ZONE 4	776	622	154	-	-	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	622	154	-	-	-

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF WALL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL										
Urban + Rural	35,343	22,186	10,984	64	66	332	290	20	1,031	370
Urban	6,268	4,085	1,025	5	44	323	267	10	322	187
Rural	29,075	18,101	9,959	59	22	9	23	10	709	183
ZONE 1										
Urban + Rural	9,440	5,431	2,905	5	44	294	235	15	290	221
Urban	4,574	2,950	655	-	44	294	217	10	241	163
Rural	4,866	2,481	2,250	5	-	-	18	5	49	58
ITANG WEREDA										
Urban + Rural	3,621	2,177	1,287	-	-	32	14	5	5	101
Urban	462	247	117	-	-	32	14	-	-	52
Rural	3,159	1,930	1,170	-	-	-	-	5	5	49
GAMBELA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural	5,819	3,254	1,618	5	44	262	221	10	285	120
Urban	4,112	2,703	538	-	44	262	203	10	241	111
Rural	1,707	551	1,080	5	-	-	18	-	44	9
ZONE 2										
Urban + Rural	7,000	3,654	2,834	23	-	20	50	5	355	59
Urban	741	505	94	5	-	20	50	-	62	5
Rural	6,259	3,149	2,740	18	-	-	-	5	293	54
ABOBO WEREDA										
Urban + Rural	3,371	1,148	1,909	13	-	5	5	-	281	10
Urban	310	187	50	-	-	5	5	-	58	5
Rural	3,061	961	1,859	13	-	-	-	-	223	5
GOG WEREDA										
Urban + Rural	2,734	1,758	787	10	-	15	45	5	74	40
Urban	431	318	44	5	-	15	45	-	4	-
Rural	2,303	1,440	743	5	-	-	-	5	70	40
JOR WEREDA										
Urban + Rural	895	748	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	895	748	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
ZONE 3										
Urban + Rural	10,099	7,726	2,276	12	22	-	-	-	26	37
Urban	177	19	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	9,922	7,707	2,118	12	22	-	-	-	26	37

**TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994**

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					Not Stated
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/Bamboo	Others	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural . .	35,343	5,367	28,397	659	87	473	360
Urban.	6,268	2,781	3,043	47	5	210	182
Rural.	29,075	2,586	25,354	612	82	263	178
ZONE 1							
Urban + Rural . .	9,440	2,179	6,457	252	5	336	211
Urban.	4,574	2,019	2,171	24	5	192	163
Rural.	4,866	160	4,286	228	-	144	48
ITANG WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	3,621	343	2,845	218	-	129	86
Urban.	462	240	165	-	-	5	52
Rural.	3,159	103	2,680	218	-	124	34
GAMBELA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	5,819	1,836	3,612	34	5	207	125
Urban.	4,112	1,779	2,006	24	5	187	111
Rural.	1,707	57	1,606	10	-	20	14
ZONE 2							
Urban + Rural . .	7,000	996	5,892	25	5	23	59
Urban.	741	348	374	5	-	9	5
Rural.	6,259	648	5,518	20	5	14	54
ABOBO WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	3,371	493	2,854	5	-	9	10
Urban.	310	137	163	-	-	5	5
Rural.	3,061	356	2,691	5	-	4	5
GOG WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	2,734	480	2,180	15	5	14	40
Urban.	431	211	211	5	-	4	-
Rural.	2,303	269	1,969	10	5	10	40
JOR WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	895	23	858	5	-	-	9
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	895	23	858	5	-	-	9
ZONE 3							
Urban + Rural . .	10,099	199	9,468	275	38	82	37
Urban.	177	19	158	-	-	-	-
Rural.	9,922	180	9,310	275	38	82	37
AKOBO WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	1,936	45	1,811	30	25	-	25
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	1,936	45	1,811	30	25	-	25
JIKAWO WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	8,163	154	7,657	245	13	82	12
Urban.	177	19	158	-	-	-	-
Rural.	7,986	135	7,499	245	13	82	12
ZONE 4							
Urban + Rural . .	8,804	1,993	6,580	107	39	32	53
Urban.	776	395	340	18	-	9	14
Rural.	8,028	1,598	6,240	89	39	23	39
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	8,804	1,993	6,580	107	39	32	53
Urban.	776	395	340	18	-	9	14
Rural.	8,028	1,598	6,240	89	39	23	39

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	5,027	44	723	18	211	5	33	207
ZONE 1	4,574	3,566	-	581	14	211	-	19	183
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	368	-	46	-	4	-	5	39
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	3,198	-	535	14	207	-	14	144
ZONE 2	741	604	-	127	-	-	-	-	10
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	237	-	68	-	-	-	-	5
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	367	-	59	-	-	-	-	5
ZONE 3	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4	776	680	44	15	4	-	5	14	14
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	680	44	15	4	-	5	14	14

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/ Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	5,387	250	353	5	5	61	207
ZONE 1	4,574	3,847	208	327	-	5	9	178
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	391	4	28	-	-	-	39
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	3,456	204	299	-	5	9	139
ZONE 2	741	707	-	14	5	-	-	15
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	290	-	10	-	-	-	10
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	417	-	4	5	-	-	5
ZONE 3	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4	776	656	42	12	-	-	52	14
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	656	42	12	-	-	52	14

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL												
Urban + Rural	35,343	26,587	5,671	975	415	95	44	23	33	1,500	43,826	3.5
Urban . . .	6,268	4,277	1,134	305	137	52	34	18	33	278	9,010	2.8
Rural . . .	29,075	22,310	4,537	670	278	43	10	5	-	1,222	34,816	3.7
ZONE 1												
Urban + Rural	9,440	7,113	1,046	302	248	57	24	10	25	615	11,942	3.5
Urban . . .	4,574	3,230	683	189	116	52	19	5	25	255	6,376	2.9
Rural . . .	4,866	3,883	363	113	132	5	5	5	-	360	5,566	4.1
ITANG WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	3,621	2,782	304	64	79	5	5	-	-	382	3,953	4.3
Urban . . .	462	325	72	-	14	-	-	-	-	51	525	3.5
Rural . . .	3,159	2,457	232	64	65	5	5	-	-	331	3,428	4.4
GAMBELA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	5,819	4,331	742	238	169	52	19	10	25	233	7,989	3.1
Urban . . .	4,112	2,905	611	189	102	52	19	5	25	204	5,851	2.8
Rural . . .	1,707	1,426	131	49	67	-	-	5	-	29	2,138	3.8
ZONE 2												
Urban + Rural	7,000	5,462	862	125	29	9	5	-	-	508	7,752	3.6
Urban . . .	741	598	93	32	9	-	-	-	-	9	916	3.1
Rural . . .	6,259	4,864	769	93	20	9	5	-	-	499	6,836	3.6
ABOBO WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	3,371	2,476	511	34	10	9	5	-	-	326	3,715	3.2
Urban . . .	310	233	53	10	5	-	-	-	-	9	389	3.1
Rural . . .	3,061	2,243	458	24	5	9	5	-	-	317	3,326	3.2
GOG WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	2,734	2,252	327	86	19	-	-	-	-	50	3,240	3.8
Urban . . .	431	365	40	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	527	3.1
Rural . . .	2,303	1,887	287	64	15	-	-	-	-	50	2,713	3.9
JOR WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	895	734	24	5	-	-	-	-	-	132	797	4.5
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	895	734	24	5	-	-	-	-	-	132	797	4.5
ZONE 3												
Urban + Rural	10,099	8,651	742	337	93	24	-	-	-	252	11,638	4.6
Urban . . .	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	4.3
Rural . . .	9,922	8,474	742	337	93	24	-	-	-	252	11,461	4.6

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room	
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total		
AKOBO WEREDA													
Urban + Rural	1,936	1,607	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	1,877	5.5
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	1,936	1,607	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	1,877	5.5
JIKAWO WEREDA													
Urban + Rural	8,163	7,044	607	337	93	24	-	-	-	-	58	9,761	4.4
Urban . . .	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	4.3
Rural . . .	7,986	6,867	607	337	93	24	-	-	-	-	58	9,584	4.4
ZONE 4													
Urban + Rural	8,804	5,361	3,021	211	45	5	15	13	8	125	12,494	2.5	
Urban . . .	776	272	358	84	12	-	15	13	8	14	1,541	2.0	
Rural . . .	8,028	5,089	2,663	127	33	5	-	-	-	111	10,953	2.6	
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA													
Urban + Rural	8,804	5,361	3,021	211	45	5	15	13	8	125	12,494	2.5	
Urban . . .	776	272	358	84	12	-	15	13	8	14	1,541	2.0	
Rural . . .	8,028	5,089	2,663	127	33	5	-	-	-	111	10,953	2.6	

TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	29,075	3,989	24,780	306
ZONE 1	4,866	409	4,374	83
ITANG WEREDA	3,159	386	2,719	54
GAMBELA WEREDA	1,707	23	1,655	29
ZONE 2	6,259	872	5,277	110
ABOBO WEREDA	3,061	673	2,332	56
GOG WEREDA	2,303	104	2,159	40
JOR WEREDA	895	95	786	14
ZONE 3	9,922	790	9,083	49
AKOBO WEREDA	1,936	238	1,668	30
JIKAWO WEREDA	7,986	552	7,415	19
ZONE 4	8,028	1,918	6,046	64
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA	8,028	1,918	6,046	64

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,136	1,116	1,001	911	797	769	504	320	217	143	358	25,570	4.2
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	104	62	50	47	55	43	23	17	12	49	2,089	4.5
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	747	665	638	535	496	324	208	143	94	262	17,319	4.2
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	71	44	38	40	48	35	14	11	5	4	1,161	3.7
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	89	87	51	50	50	31	36	16	5	16	1,647	3.8
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	45	4	6	3	9	8	5	3	2	2	3	196	4.4
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	101	137	131	116	112	66	36	28	25	24	3,158	4.1

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,136	5,793	307	36	6,535	1.07
ZONE 1	4,574	4,328	226	20	4,845	1.06
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	436	25	1	489	1.06
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	3,892	201	19	4,356	1.06
ZONE 2	741	707	26	8	793	1.07
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	305	5	-	315	1.02
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	402	21	8	478	1.11
ZONE 3	45	43	2	-	47	1.04
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	45	43	2	-	47	1.04
ZONE 4	776	715	53	8	850	1.10
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	715	53	8	850	1.10

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL						
Urban + Rural . . .	35,343	5,890	3,474	5,831	19,867	281
Urban	6,268	3,556	984	507	1,140	81
Rural	29,075	2,334	2,490	5,324	18,727	200
ZONE 1						
Urban + Rural . . .	9,440	3,083	438	1,053	4,737	129
Urban	4,574	3,033	253	312	895	81
Rural	4,866	50	185	741	3,842	48
ITANG WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	3,621	324	25	667	2,547	58
Urban	462	284	-	-	154	24
Rural	3,159	40	25	667	2,393	34
GAMBELLA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	5,819	2,759	413	386	2,190	71
Urban	4,112	2,749	253	312	741	57
Rural	1,707	10	160	74	1,449	14
ZONE 2						
Urban + Rural . . .	7,000	1,905	832	408	3,801	54
Urban	741	311	367	-	63	-
Rural	6,259	1,594	465	408	3,738	54
ABOBO WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	3,371	1,622	326	94	1,324	5
Urban	310	261	-	-	49	-
Rural	3,061	1,361	326	94	1,275	5
GOG WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,734	283	496	134	1,781	40
Urban	431	50	367	-	14	-
Rural	2,303	233	129	134	1,767	40
JOR WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	895	-	10	180	696	9
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	895	-	10	180	696	9
ZONE 3						
Urban + Rural . . .	10,099	55	457	1,632	7,896	59
Urban	177	-	-	-	177	-
Rural	9,922	55	457	1,632	7,719	59
AKOBO WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	1,936	35	342	65	1,469	25
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,936	35	342	65	1,469	25
JIKAWO WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	8,163	20	115	1,567	6,427	34
Urban	177	-	-	-	177	-
Rural	7,986	20	115	1,567	6,250	34
ZONE 4						
Urban + Rural . . .	8,804	847	1,747	2,738	3,433	39
Urban	776	212	364	195	5	-
Rural	8,028	635	1,383	2,543	3,428	39
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	8,804	847	1,747	2,738	3,433	39
Urban	776	212	364	195	5	-
Rural	8,028	635	1,383	2,543	3,428	39

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	233	79	529	2,715	984	507	1,140	81
ZONE 1.	4,574	224	79	485	2,245	253	312	895	81
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	14	-	24	246	-	-	154	24
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	210	79	461	1,999	253	312	741	57
ZONE 2.	741	5	-	40	266	367	-	63	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	-	-	-	261	-	-	49	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	5	-	40	5	367	-	14	-
ZONE 3.	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN.	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-
ZONE 4.	776	4	-	4	204	364	195	5	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	4	-	4	204	364	195	5	-

TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL				
Urban + Rural	35,343	5,243	29,699	401
Urban	6,268	1,941	4,198	129
Rural	29,075	3,302	25,501	272
ZONE 1				
Urban + Rural	9,440	1,435	7,784	221
Urban	4,574	1,303	3,161	110
Rural	4,866	132	4,623	111
ITANG WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	3,621	134	3,428	59
Urban	462	69	383	10
Rural	3,159	65	3,045	49
GAMBELA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	5,819	1,301	4,356	162
Urban	4,112	1,234	2,778	100
Rural	1,707	67	1,578	62
ZONE 2				
Urban + Rural	7,000	800	6,122	78
Urban	741	90	641	10
Rural	6,259	710	5,481	68
ABOBO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	3,371	660	2,687	24
Urban	310	15	290	5
Rural	3,061	645	2,397	19
GOG WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	2,734	130	2,559	45
Urban	431	75	351	5
Rural	2,303	55	2,208	40
JOR WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	895	10	876	9
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	895	10	876	9
ZONE 3				
Urban + Rural	10,099	354	9,701	44
Urban	177	-	177	-
Rural	9,922	354	9,524	44
AKOBO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	1,936	120	1,781	35
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,936	120	1,781	35
JIKAWO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	8,163	234	7,920	9
Urban	177	-	177	-
Rural	7,986	234	7,743	9
ZONE 4				
Urban + Rural	8,804	2,654	6,092	58
Urban	776	548	219	9
Rural	8,028	2,106	5,873	49
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	8,804	2,654	6,092	58
Urban	776	548	219	9
Rural	8,028	2,106	5,873	49

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	4,198	190	197	818	736	129
ZONE 1.	4,574	3,161	175	180	384	564	110
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	383	5	8	14	42	10
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	2,778	170	172	370	522	100
ZONE 2.	741	641	5	17	13	55	10
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	290	-	-	-	15	5
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	351	5	17	13	40	5
ZONE 3.	177	177	-	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN.	177	177	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4.	776	219	10	-	421	117	9
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	219	10	-	421	117	9

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						Not Stated
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	5,600	17	20	235	286	47	63
ZONE 1	4,574	3,982	5	20	216	246	47	58
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	426	-	-	13	13	-	10
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	3,556	5	20	203	233	47	48
ZONE 2	741	691	-	-	5	40	-	5
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	305	-	-	-	-	-	5
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	386	-	-	5	40	-	-
ZONE 3	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4	776	750	12	-	14	-	-	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	750	12	-	14	-	-	-

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					Not Stated
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	559	1,081	300	3,746	487	95
ZONE 1	4,574	549	1,077	93	2,527	233	95
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	5	9	10	337	83	18
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	544	1,068	83	2,190	150	77
ZONE 2	741	5	-	50	440	246	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	-	-	25	176	109	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	5	-	25	264	137	-
ZONE 3	177	-	-	-	177	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	-	-	-	177	-	-
ZONE 4	776	5	4	157	602	8	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	5	4	157	602	8	-

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					Not Stated
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	4,636	183	15	1,109	239	86
ZONE 1.	4,574	3,423	100	15	769	190	77
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	384	13	-	36	14	15
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	3,039	87	15	733	176	62
ZONE 2.	741	570	5	-	129	33	4
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	241	-	-	54	15	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	329	5	-	75	18	4
ZONE 3.	177	177	-	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	177	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4.	776	466	78	-	211	16	5
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	466	78	-	211	16	5

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	29,075	4,853	9,992	249	13,770	211
ZONE 1.	4,866	748	523	-	3,537	58
ITANG WEREDA	3,159	540	291	-	2,294	34
GAMBELA WEREDA	1,707	208	232	-	1,243	24
ZONE 2.	6,259	1,642	1,594	13	2,938	72
ABOBO WEREDA	3,061	612	1,506	13	907	23
GOG WEREDA	2,303	733	60	-	1,470	40
JOR WEREDA	895	297	28	-	561	9
ZONE 3.	9,922	959	2,087	172	6,667	37
AKOBO WEREDA	1,936	88	595	-	1,228	25
JIKAWO WEREDA.	7,986	871	1,492	172	5,439	12
ZONE 4.	8,028	1,504	5,788	64	628	44
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA.	8,028	1,504	5,788	64	628	44

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	29,075	28,113	503	36	42	5	184	192
ZONE 1	4,866	4,692	69	4	5	-	43	53
ITANG WEREDA	3,159	3,065	55	-	5	-	-	34
GAMBELA WEREDA	1,707	1,627	14	4	-	-	43	19
ZONE 2	6,259	6,013	65	32	10	5	71	63
ABOBO WEREDA	3,061	2,893	61	32	-	5	56	14
GOG WEREDA	2,303	2,238	-	-	10	-	15	40
JOR WEREDA	895	882	4	-	-	-	-	9
ZONE 3	9,922	9,602	201	-	27	-	55	37
AKOBO WEREDA	1,936	1,762	89	-	5	-	55	25
JIKAWO WEREDA	7,986	7,840	112	-	22	-	-	12
ZONE 4	8,028	7,806	168	-	-	-	15	39
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA	8,028	7,806	168	-	-	-	15	39

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel									
		Uses no Fuel	Electri-city	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Firewood and Charcoal	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	581	29	-	29	42	2,816	9	2,052	237	4
ZONE 1	4,574	415	29	-	19	42	1,862	9	1,749	71	4
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	66	-	-	-	4	263	-	78	32	-
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	349	29	-	19	38	1,599	9	1,671	39	4
ZONE 2	741	96	-	-	-	-	535	-	101	-	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	15	-	-	-	-	256	-	39	-	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	81	-	-	-	-	279	-	62	-	-
ZONE 3	177	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-
ZONE 4	776	51	-	-	10	-	419	-	202	8	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	51	-	-	10	-	419	-	202	8	-

To be continued

TABLE 6.20 (Cont'd)

	Type of Fuel						
	Firewood and Gas	Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	-	5	4	28	20	347	65
ZONE 1	-	5	4	28	20	260	57
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	9	10
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	-	5	4	28	20	251	47
ZONE 2	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
ZONE 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE 4	-	-	-	-	-	82	4
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	82	4

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL				
Urban + Rural . .	35,343	4,380	30,477	486
Urban	6,268	2,026	4,135	107
Rural	29,075	2,354	26,342	379
ZONE 1				
Urban + Rural . .	9,440	1,761	7,480	199
Urban	4,574	1,526	2,946	102
Rural	4,866	235	4,534	97
ITANG WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	3,621	291	3,257	73
Urban	462	125	327	10
Rural	3,159	166	2,930	63
GAMBELA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	5,819	1,470	4,223	126
Urban	4,112	1,401	2,619	92
Rural	1,707	69	1,604	34
ZONE 2				
Urban + Rural . .	7,000	766	6,152	82
Urban	741	198	538	5
Rural	6,259	568	5,614	77
ABOBO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	3,371	484	2,868	19
Urban	310	77	233	-
Rural	3,061	407	2,635	19
GOG WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	2,734	229	2,451	54
Urban	431	121	305	5
Rural	2,303	108	2,146	49
JOR WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	895	53	833	9
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	895	53	833	9
ZONE 3				
Urban + Rural . .	10,099	358	9,604	137
Urban	177	-	177	-
Rural	9,922	358	9,427	137
AKOBO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	1,936	60	1,841	35
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,936	60	1,841	35
JIKAWO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	8,163	298	7,763	102
Urban	177	-	177	-
Rural	7,986	298	7,586	102
ZONE 4				
Urban + Rural . .	8,804	1,495	7,241	68
Urban	776	302	474	-
Rural	8,028	1,193	6,767	68
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	8,804	1,495	7,241	68
Urban	776	302	474	-
Rural	8,028	1,193	6,767	68

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION: 1994

Town	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	2,026	4,135	107	6,268	117	6,048	103	6,268	167	5,993	108
ZONE 1	4,574	1,526	2,946	102	4,574	91	4,380	103	4,574	131	4,335	108
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	125	327	10	462	9	443	10	462	4	448	10
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	1,401	2,619	92	4,112	82	3,937	93	4,112	127	3,887	98
ZONE 2	741	198	538	5	741	5	736	-	741	5	736	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	77	233	-	310	-	310	-	310	-	310	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	121	305	5	431	5	426	-	431	5	426	-
ZONE 3	177	-	177	-	177	-	177	-	177	-	177	-
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	-	177	-	177	-	177	-	177	-	177	-
ZONE 4	776	302	474	-	776	21	755	-	776	31	745	-
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	302	474	-	776	21	755	-	776	31	745	-

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TENURE: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	6,268	3,365	341	63	137	1,089	25	1,063	185
ZONE 1	4,574	2,247	275	63	133	801	25	879	151
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	462	147	15	-	14	111	-	147	28
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	4,112	2,100	260	63	119	690	25	732	123
ZONE 2	741	565	15	-	-	87	-	74	-
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	310	251	15	-	-	29	-	15	-
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	431	314	-	-	-	58	-	59	-
ZONE 3	177	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN	177	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
ZONE 4	776	396	51	-	4	201	-	110	14
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	776	396	51	-	4	201	-	110	14

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit								Total Rent	Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 - 299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated		
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL	1,655	61	170	864	415	31	25	-	89	53,257	34.01
ZONE 1	1,297	56	93	662	350	27	25	-	84	44,269	36.50
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN	140	14	-	101	25	-	-	-	-	4,103	29.31
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN	1,157	42	93	561	325	27	25	-	84	40,166	37.43
ZONE 2	102	-	5	71	26	-	-	-	-	3,225	31.62
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN	44	-	5	39	-	-	-	-	-	795	18.07
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN	58	-	-	32	26	-	-	-	-	2,430	41.90
ZONE 4	256	5	72	131	39	4	-	-	5	5,763	22.96
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN	256	5	72	131	39	4	-	-	5	5,763	22.96

Note: Average rent does not include housing units whose rent was not stated.

CHAPTER VII
POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Gambella Region by rural-urban, sex, and five years age group for period from 1995-2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population up to the year 2000.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census has not covered some areas in Gambella Region. The total counted population size of urban and rural areas of Gambella Region under the 1994 census were 27,180 and 135,217 respectively. The not-counted population size of urban areas were estimated to be 116 males and 128 females, while the not-counted rural population were estimated at 9,087 males and 10,134 females. The not-counted population size of urban and rural areas of the region were distributed among the age groups, in proportion to the reported age distribution of the counted urban and rural population obtained during the 1994 census. The sum of the counted and not-counted population size of urban and rural areas of the region were used as the base population for the projection.

The population projection is made separately for rural and urban areas by applying the national estimated annual average growth rates for rural and urban areas (2.23 percent for rural and 4.11 percent for urban areas). The projected population size of rural and urban areas were made using an exponent method of projection. The projected population size of rural and urban areas were split into males and females by applying and keeping constant the sex ratios of rural and urban population of Gambella Region obtained in the 1994 census. Then, the projected population of urban and rural areas by sex were added up to give the total projected population size of Gambella Region.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census is often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people, do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be attributed to age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the rural-urban population of Gambella Region obtained from the 1994 census were used as a base year population. The age structure of the base year population for urban and rural areas of the Gambella Region are given in Table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual average population growth rates of rural and urban areas for the nation observed between 1984-1994 which are 2.23 percent and 4.11 percent respectively will remain constant during the projection period. Then, these observed growth rates are applied for projecting the rural and urban population of Gambella

Region for each year between 1995-2000. The reported age distribution obtained in rural and urban areas during 1994 are assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant may not hold because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections are made in the forthcoming census analytical report of the region.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population results of Gambella Region and rural-urban breakdowns by sex, five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population i.e., July first of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be useful for institutions or individuals who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the census analytical report of the region that will be forthcoming.

TABLE 7.1: COUNTED PLUS NOT-COUNTED POPULATION SIZE OF GAMBELLA REGION BY URBAN & RURAL, AREAS, FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP, AND SEX; OCTOBER 11TH 1994 CENSUS.

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	22202	11350	10852	3393	1748	1645	18809	9602	9207
5-9	28307	14694	13613	3391	1732	1660	24915	12962	11953
10-14	25620	13660	11960	3326	1731	1595	22294	11929	10365
15-19	23518	11596	11922	3593	1855	1738	19925	9741	10184
20-24	17858	8013	9846	3668	1708	1961	14190	6305	7885
25-29	18618	8840	9778	3764	2153	1611	14854	6687	8167
30-34	12293	5882	6411	2094	1315	779	10199	4566	5632
35-39	10888	5637	5251	1514	950	565	9374	4687	4687
40-44	7290	4283	3007	952	584	369	6337	3699	2638
45-49	5397	3258	2139	583	328	256	4814	2930	1884
50-54	3666	2050	1616	459	214	245	3206	1836	1370
55-59	1854	1136	718	184	100	84	1671	1036	634
60-64	1880	1083	797	210	78	132	1670	1006	664
65-69	1002	585	417	121	61	60	881	524	358
70-74	654	360	294	68	31	36	586	329	257
75+	815	477	339	103	43	60	712	433	279
Total	181862	92902	88960	27424	14629	12795	154438	78273	76165

TABLE 7.2: POPULATION PROJECTION OF GAMBELLA REGION BY RURAL-URBAN, FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX; 1995-2000.

July 1, 1995

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	22609	11652	10957	3495	1802	1693	19114	9850	9264
5-9	28817	15082	13735	3493	1785	1708	25324	13297	12027
10-14	26091	14021	12070	3425	1784	1641	22666	12237	10429
15-19	23940	11904	12036	3701	1912	1789	20239	9992	10247
20-24	18179	8228	9951	3777	1760	2017	14402	6468	7934
25-29	18954	9080	9874	3877	2220	1657	15077	6860	8217
30-34	12508	6040	6468	2157	1356	801	10351	4684	5667
35-39	11084	5787	5297	1560	979	581	9524	4808	4716
40-44	7430	4397	3033	981	602	379	6449	3795	2654
45-49	5502	3344	2158	601	338	263	4901	3006	1895
50-54	3735	2103	1632	473	220	253	3262	1883	1379
55-59	1890	1166	724	189	103	86	1701	1063	638
60-64	1916	1112	804	216	80	136	1700	1032	668
65-69	1022	601	421	125	64	61	897	537	360
70-74	667	370	297	70	32	38	597	338	259
75+	831	489	342	106	45	61	725	444	281
Total	185176	95378	89798	28245	15082	13163	156931	80296	76635

July 1, 1996

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	23186	11949	11237	3641	1877	1764	19545	10072	9473
5-9	29534	15457	14077	3639	1860	1779	25895	13597	12298
10-14	26746	14372	12374	3569	1859	1710	23177	12513	10664
15-19	24552	12210	12342	3856	1992	1864	20696	10218	10478
20-24	18663	8448	10215	3936	1834	2102	14727	6614	8113
25-29	19457	9328	10129	4040	2313	1727	15417	7015	8402
30-34	12833	6203	6630	2248	1413	835	10585	4790	5795
35-39	11364	5937	5427	1625	1020	605	9739	4917	4822
40-44	7617	4508	3109	1022	627	395	6595	3881	2714
45-49	5638	3426	2212	626	352	274	5012	3074	1938
50-54	3829	2156	1673	493	230	263	3336	1926	1410
55-59	1937	1194	743	197	107	90	1740	1087	653
60-64	1964	1138	826	225	83	142	1739	1055	684
65-69	1047	615	432	130	66	64	917	549	368
70-74	683	379	304	73	34	39	610	345	265
75+	852	501	351	110	46	64	742	455	287
Total	189900	97821	92080	29430	15714	13716	160471	82107	78364

Table 7.2:--(Continued)

July 1, 1997

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	23780	12255	11525	3794	1956	1838	19986	10299	9687
5-9	30271	15841	14430	3792	1938	1854	26479	13903	12576
10-14	27419	14732	12687	3719	1937	1782	23700	12795	10905
15-19	25181	12525	12656	4018	2076	1942	21163	10449	10714
20-24	19160	8674	10486	4101	1911	2190	15059	6763	8296
25-29	19974	9583	10391	4209	2410	1799	15765	7173	8592
30-34	13166	6370	6796	2342	1472	870	10824	4898	5926
35-39	11651	6090	5561	1693	1062	631	9958	5028	4930
40-44	7809	4621	3188	1065	653	412	6744	3968	2776
45-49	5777	3510	2267	652	367	285	5125	3143	1982
50-54	3924	2208	1716	513	239	274	3411	1969	1442
55-59	1984	1224	760	205	112	93	1779	1112	667
60-64	2013	1166	847	235	87	148	1778	1079	699
65-69	1073	631	442	135	69	66	938	562	376
70-74	700	388	312	76	35	41	624	353	271
75+	873	513	360	115	48	67	758	465	293
Total	194755	100334	94420	30664	16374	14290	164090	83960	80130

July 1, 1998

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	24389	12569	11820	3953	2038	1915	20436	10531	9905
5-9	31028	16237	14791	3951	2020	1931	27077	14217	12860
10-14	28110	15103	13007	3875	2019	1856	24235	13084	11151
15-19	25826	12847	12979	4186	2163	2023	21640	10684	10956
20-24	19671	8906	10765	4273	1991	2282	15398	6915	8483
25-29	20507	9846	10661	4386	2511	1875	16121	7335	8786
30-34	13508	6542	6966	2440	1534	906	11068	5008	6060
35-39	11947	6248	5699	1764	1107	657	10183	5141	5042
40-44	8006	4739	3267	1110	681	429	6896	4058	2838
45-49	5919	3596	2323	679	382	297	5240	3214	2026
50-54	4023	2263	1760	535	249	286	3488	2014	1474
55-59	2033	1253	780	214	116	98	1819	1137	682
60-64	2063	1194	869	245	91	154	1818	1103	715
65-69	1100	646	454	141	72	69	959	574	385
70-74	717	398	319	79	37	42	638	361	277
75+	896	527	369	120	51	69	776	476	300
Total	199742	102913	96830	31951	17060	14891	167792	85853	81939

Table 7.2: - (Continued)

July 1, 1999

Age Group	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	25016	12893	12123	4119	2124	1995	20897	10769	10128
5-9	31804	16642	15162	4117	2104	2013	27687	14538	13149
10-14	28819	15482	13337	4037	2103	1934	24782	13379	11403
15-19	26490	13179	13311	4362	2254	2108	22128	10925	11203
20-24	20198	9147	11051	4452	2075	2377	15746	7072	8674
25-29	21054	10116	10938	4570	2616	1954	16484	7500	8984
30-34	13860	6720	7140	2543	1599	944	11317	5121	6196
35-39	12251	6410	5841	1838	1153	685	10413	5257	5156
40-44	8207	4858	3349	1156	709	447	7051	4149	2902
45-49	6067	3685	2382	708	398	310	5359	3287	2072
50-54	4124	2319	1805	557	260	297	3567	2059	1508
55-59	2083	1283	800	223	121	102	1860	1162	698
60-64	2114	1222	892	255	94	161	1859	1128	731
65-69	1128	663	465	147	75	72	981	588	393
70-74	734	407	327	82	38	44	652	369	283
75+	918	539	379	125	53	72	793	486	307
Total	204868	105566	99302	33291	17776	15515	171577	87790	83787

July 1, 2000

Age Group	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	25661	13225	12436	4292	2213	2079	21369	11012	10357
5-9	32601	17058	15543	4289	2192	2097	28312	14866	13446
10-14	29547	15872	13675	4206	2191	2015	25341	13681	11660
15-19	27172	13519	13653	4545	2348	2197	22627	11171	11456
20-24	20740	9393	11347	4639	2162	2477	16101	7231	8870
25-29	21618	10396	11222	4762	2726	2036	16856	7670	9186
30-34	14222	6902	7320	2649	1665	984	11573	5237	6336
35-39	12563	6577	5986	1916	1202	714	10647	5375	5272
40-44	8415	4982	3433	1205	739	466	7210	4243	2967
45-49	6217	3775	2442	738	415	323	5479	3360	2119
50-54	4228	2377	1851	581	271	310	3647	2106	1541
55-59	2134	1314	820	232	126	106	1902	1188	714
60-64	2166	1252	914	265	98	167	1901	1154	747
65-69	1156	679	477	153	78	75	1003	601	402
70-74	753	418	335	86	40	46	667	378	289
75+	941	552	389	130	55	75	811	497	314
Total	210134	108292	101843	34688	18522	16166	175447	89770	85677

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)
1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. MEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS	
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____
 SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGHA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE NO./ SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER					ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER							
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS			MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE			BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS					
											ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE WHO ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 50-YEARS ATTENDED SCHOOL	LITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT		STATUS	1-NEVER MARRIED 2-CURRENTLY MARRIED 3-DIVORCED 4-WIDOWER	MALE		FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
01																									
02																									
03																									
04																									
05																									
06																									
07																									
08																									
09																									
10																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

<p>39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p>	<p>41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">MALE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FEMALE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				<p>42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND?</p> <p>0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STOREYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED</p>	<p>44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ?</p> <p>1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE</p>						
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL															
<p>45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE</p>												
<p>51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ SPRING 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND</p>	<p>53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?</p> <p>1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVET 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED</p>	<p>54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= Kerosine 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SANDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND Kerosine 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS 12= ELECTRICITY AND Kerosine 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED</p>												
<p>57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= Kerosine 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="3">NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">61. NAME</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SIGNATURE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENUMERATOR</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUPERVISOR</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR			61. NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE	ENUMERATOR			SUPERVISOR		
NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR																	
61. NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE															
ENUMERATOR																	
SUPERVISOR																	

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGMA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= WOPRAS 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER					ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER																			
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS			MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS																	
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER HEAD SPOUSE NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO PRIORITY IN AGE MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT OTHER RELATIVES NON-RELATIVES VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1= SPOUSE 2= SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3= SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4= SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5= BROTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6= SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7= OTHER RELATIVES 8= NON-RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER /00 IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL	WHAT IS _____'S LANGUAGE? 1=AMHARIC 2=AFAR 3=ANKUR 4=ARABIC 5=ENGLISH 6=GUARANI 7=HAUSA 8=IGBO 9=INDONESIAN 10=KISII 11=LUGANDA 12=LUNDA 13=LUO 14=MAKHA 15=MAKHA 16=MAKHA 17=MAKHA 18=MAKHA 19=MAKHA 20=MAKHA 21=MAKHA 22=MAKHA 23=MAKHA 24=MAKHA 25=MAKHA 26=MAKHA 27=MAKHA 28=MAKHA 29=MAKHA 30=MAKHA 31=MAKHA 32=MAKHA 33=MAKHA 34=MAKHA 35=MAKHA 36=MAKHA 37=MAKHA 38=MAKHA 39=MAKHA 40=MAKHA 41=MAKHA 42=MAKHA 43=MAKHA 44=MAKHA 45=MAKHA 46=MAKHA 47=MAKHA 48=MAKHA 49=MAKHA 50=MAKHA	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF YEARS HE WAS ENROLLED IN THE RURAL AREA OF THIS WEREDA?	ASK ONLY FOR CODES 0-7 IN COL. 23 IF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE WAS IN AN URBAN AREA WRITE NAME OF TOWN, IF IT WAS IN A RURAL AREA WRITE 'RURAL'	IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE THE TYPE	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE WHO ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 0=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL 1= GRADE 2= GRADE 3= GRADE 4= GRADE 5= GRADE 6= GRADE 7= GRADE 8= GRADE 9= GRADE 10= GRADE 11= GRADE 12= GRADE 13= GRADE 14= GRADE 15= GRADE 16= GRADE 17= GRADE 18= GRADE 19= GRADE 20= GRADE 21= GRADE 22= GRADE 23= GRADE 24= GRADE 25= GRADE 26= GRADE 27= GRADE 28= GRADE 29= GRADE 30= GRADE 31= GRADE 32= GRADE 33= GRADE 34= GRADE 35= GRADE 36= GRADE 37= GRADE 38= GRADE 39= GRADE 40= GRADE 41= GRADE 42= GRADE 43= GRADE 44= GRADE 45= GRADE 46= GRADE 47= GRADE 48= GRADE 49= GRADE 50= GRADE	IS _____ LITERATE? WRITE '00' FOR ILLITERATE AND '100' FOR LITERATE. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	WAS _____ ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING MOST OF LAST 12 MONTHS? 1= YES 2= NO	REASON FOR NOT WORKING FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING MOST OF THE LAST 12 MONTHS (COL. 28 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 29 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS (COL. 29 CODE 03)	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	1= NEVER MARRIED 2= CURRENTLY MARRIED 3= DIVORCED 4= WIDOWED	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE AT HOME? LIVING	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE ELSEWHERE? LIVING	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE DEAD? DEAD	WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE?	DID YOU HAVE A LIVE BIRTH DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS? IF YES, ENTER THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, OTHERWISE ENTER '0'													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
01																																					
02																																					
03																																					
04																																					
05																																					
06																																					
07																																					
08																																					
09																																					
10																																					

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED? 1= YES 2= NO	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BLOCKETS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF? 1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER? 1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SRING 4= RIVER, LAKE/POND	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT? 1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT? 1= YES 2= NO	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN? 1= HAS A ROOM MAINLY USED AS A KITCHEN 2= USES AS A KITCHEN A ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT 3= USES AS A KITCHEN THE ROOM WHERE LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT 4= HAS NO KITCHEN	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT? 1= FIREWOOD/LEAVES/ 2= CHUNG/MANKURE/ 3= CHARCOAL 4= ACROSS THE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ 6= USES NO FUEL	IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR DESIGNATION NAME SIGNATURE DATE

REFERENCES

- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.
- Central Statistical Authority (1989). Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia, 1984: Analytical Report on Results for Illubabor Region. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations (1990). Supplementary Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census, Statistical Papers, Series M No.67/Add.1, New York, pp. 88-110.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridged Edition), Paris, p.19.

Date Due

